

PERSON - 1  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	Document modified 10/29/02
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels

---

RECTYPE	Generated variable	
Generated		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
1-2	Record Type	
		30 Sample Adult
33,326		

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: record type  
 Notes: None

---

SRVY_YR	Generated variable	
Generated		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
3-6	Survey Year	
		2001 2001
33,326		

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: survey year  
 Notes: None

---

PERSON - 2  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

HHX Generated	Generated variable
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
7-12	Household Serial Number

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: household number  
 Notes: Use this variable to identify individual households.

---

FMX Generated	Generated variable
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
13-14	Family Serial Number
33,326	01-30 Family number 1 thru 30

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: family number  
 Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX to identify individual families.

---

PERSON - 3  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

PX		Generated variable	
Generated		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
15-16		Person Number	
	33,326	01-30	Person number 1 thru 30

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: person number  
 Notes: Use this variable in combination with HHX and FMX to identify individual persons.

---

INTV_QRT		Generated variable	
Generated		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
		Sample adults 18+	
17		Interview Quarter	
	7,235	1	Quarter 1
	8,589	2	Quarter 2
	8,829	3	Quarter 3
	8,673	4	Quarter 4

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: interview quarter  
 Notes: None

---

PERSON - 4  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
SEX	(If not apparent) Is {Person} male or female?	
HHC.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
18	Sex	
	1 Male	14,490
	2 Female	18,836

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: None  
 Notes: None

---

AGE_P	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
19-20	Age	
	18-84 18-84 years	32,658
	85 85+ years	668

Sources: AGE  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: age  
 Notes: In most cases, data on age came from HHC.120. Because age is an important variable for instrument check items and in developing the weights, all respondents must have data on age. A series of questions in the instrument from HHC.124 through HHC.165 attempted to collect data on age when age was not given in HHC.120.

---

PERSON - 5  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
ORIGIN_I	Does {person} consider {self} Hispanic/Latino?		
HHC.170	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
21	Hispanic Ethnicity		
	5,615	1	Yes
	27,711	2	No

Sources: None

Recodes: HISPAN\_I

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: This variable contains edited data from NATOR (HHC.170).

---

PERSON - 6  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ORIGIMPT	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
22	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	
	9 1 Imputed 'refused' Hispanic Origin response	
	1 2 Imputed 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin	
	5 3 Imputed 'does not know' Hispanic Origin	
33,311	4 Hispanic origin given by respondent/proxy	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Hispanic origin imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the Hispanic origin response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

---

PERSON - 7  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HISPAN_I	Please give me the number of the group that represents your Hispanic origin or ancestry.	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
23-24	Hispanic subgroup detail	
	49 00 Multiple Hispanic	
	586 01 Puerto Rican	
	2,061 02 Mexican	
	1,425 03 Mexican-American	
	329 04 Cuban/Cuban American	
	175 05 Dominican (Republic)	
	793 06 Central or South American	
	7 07 Other Latin American, type not specified	
	190 08 Other Spanish	
	0 09 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, non-specific type	
	0 10 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type refused	
	0 11 Hispanic/Latino/Spanish, type not ascertained	
	27,711 12 Not Hispanic/Spanish origin	

Sources: ORIGIN\_I; HHC.180

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity; national origin; ancestry

Notes: "Other-specify" responses were assigned to specific groups where possible. Respondents who selected the generic "Hispanic/Spanish" response category were assigned "09", and in cases where the respondent refused to answer Hispanic origin or didn't know it, this variable was assigned "10" and "11", respectively. When Hispanic origin was not ascertained, this variable was also assigned "11". In cases where "Other-specify" responses were determined to be non-Hispanic, this variable was assigned "12" for not Hispanic/Spanish origin, and ORIGIN\_I was back coded to "2" or "No" (no group represented respondent's national origin). Respondents coded as "12" answered 2,7,8, or 9 in ORIGIN\_I. Data came from HHC.170 & HHC.180.

PERSON - 8  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

---

HISPIMPT	Recode	
HHC Recode		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
25		Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag
	11	1 Imputed 'refused' Hispanic Origin type
	0	2 Imputed 'not ascertained' Hispanic Origin type
	87	3 Imputed 'does not know' Hispanic Origin type
	33,228	4 Hispanic Origin type given by respondent/proxy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: Type of Hispanic Origin imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the type of Hispanic Origin (e.g. Mexican, Cuban, etc) response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

---



PERSON - 9  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RCDT1P_I	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
26-27	Race coded to single/multiple race group	
	01 White only	25,827
	02 Black/African American only	4,620
	03 AIAN only	213
	09 Asian Indian only	179
	10 Chinese only	190
	11 Filipino only	159
	15 Other Asian only	367
	16 Other race only	1,329
	17 Multiple detailed race*	442

Sources: HHC.200

Recodes: None

Keywords: race detail; new OMB standards

Notes: Data come from HHC.200. Where there is only one valid response for the first race, that answer is copied to this variable. If there were valid race responses in addition to the first one, the category "17" was assigned. \*The "multiple detailed race" category includes persons with multiple Asian or AIAN race mentions. Please note that while the categories for this variable are the same as those in the variable MRACRP\_I, the frequencies for the categories will be different because the information from HHC.220 is not used.

PERSON - 10  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

---

RC_SMP_I	Recode
HHC Recode	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
28-29	Race summary detail for single/multiple
25,827	01 White only
4,620	02 Black/African American only
213	03 AIAN only*
895	04 Asian only
1,329	05 Other race only
442	06 Multiple detailed race only

Sources: HHC.200

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; new OMB race standards

Notes: \*AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native; This recode contains detail for 4 of the 5 OMB race groups, "Other race", and a multiple detailed race category. Detailed multiple race combinations have been collapsed into the "Multiple detailed race" category, and this category also contains persons with multiple Asian or AIAN race mentions. This recode does not include the information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (i.e. the "main" race).

---

PERSON - 11  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RACERP_I	Recode of full detail race groups	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
30-31	OMB groups w/multiple race	
	01 White only	25,827
	02 Black/African American only	4,620
	03 AIAN* only	213
	04 Asian only	907
	05 Other race only	1,341
	06 Multiple race	418

Sources: HHC.200

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; new OMB race standards

Notes: \*AIAN is American Indian/Alaska Native. This recode contains detail for 4 of the 5 OMB race groups, "Other" race, and a single multiple race category; detailed subgroups have been collapsed into a single category. Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI) is included in "Other" for confidentiality reasons. This recode does not include the information provided in HHC.220 for multiple race mentions (the "primary" race). Persons with multiple Asian or AIAN race mentions are coded as "Asian" or "AIAN", respectively on this variable.

PERSON - 12  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

---

RACEIMPT	Recode
HHC Recode	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
32	Race Imputation Flag
25	1 Imputed 'refused' race response
47	2 Imputed 'not ascertained' race response
34	3 Imputed 'does not know' race response
33,220	4 Race given by respondent/proxy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: race imputation

Notes: This variable indicates whether the race response is given in the survey or imputed. It also indicates the type of response (based on the raw data) that was imputed.

---

PERSON - 13  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MRACRP_I	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
33-34	Race coded to a single race group	
	01 White	26,012
	02 Black/African American	4,683
	03 Indian (American), Alaska Native	250
	09 Asian Indian	179
	10 Chinese	200
	11 Filipino	167
	15 Other Asian*	381
	16 Other Race*	1,376
	17 Multiple Race*	78

Sources: HHC.200, HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards

Notes: \*Other Asian - this category includes Korean, Vietnamese, Japanese, and other Asian subgroups. Data came from HHC.200 and HHC.220. If only one race was given, that answer was copied from HHC.200. Those with more than one race mentioned had their response copied from HHC.220. For those who indicated more than one race, but did not select a main race, they were assigned "17" or "Multiple race". Respondents who indicated a verbatim response of non-specific multiracial heritage (e.g.: multiracial, biracial, Mestizo, Mulatto, etc.) were also coded "17" or "Multiple race". "Other race" includes Pacific Islander subgroups.

PERSON - 14  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MRACBP_I	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
35-36	Race coded to a single race group	
	26,012 01 White	
	4,683 02 Black/African American	
	250 03 Indian (American) (includes Eskimo, Aleut)	
	200 06 Chinese	
	167 07 Filipino	
	179 12 Asian Indian	
	1,757 16 Other race	
	78 17 Multiple race	

Sources: HHC.200; HHC.220

Recodes: None

Keywords: race; old OMB race standards; bridge variable

Notes: Data are from HHC.200 and HHC.220. MRACBP\_I creates a bridge between the old (MRACE\_P in 1997 and 1998) and new OMB race standards (MRACER\_P in 1999 and MRACRP\_I in 2000). When comparing NHIS health measures across years by detailed race categories, MRACBP\_I should be used. For confidentiality reasons, it is not possible to create a bridge for the API (Asian Pacific Islander) category. If only one race was given, that was copied from HHC.200. If more than one race was given, the response was copied from HHC.220. Those giving more than one race who did not select a main race were assigned "17". Respondents who indicated a verbatim response of non-specific multiracial heritage (e.g. multiracial, biracial, etc.) were also coded "17" or "Multiple race".

PERSON - 15  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

RACREC_I	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
37	Race Recode	
	26,041	1 White
	4,702	2 Black
	2,583	3 Other

Sources: HHC.200, HHC.220  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: race; old OMB race standards  
 Notes: None

---

HISCOD_I	Recode	
HHC Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
38	Combined race/ethnicity recode	
	5,615	1 Hispanic
	21,884	2 Non-Hispanic White
	4,622	3 Non-Hispanic Black
	1,205	4 Non-Hispanic Other

Sources: ORIGIN\_I; RACREC\_I  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: race, ethnicity, national origin, old OMB race standards  
 Notes: None

---

PERSON - 16  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ERIMPFLG	Recode	
HHC Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
39	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	
	202	1 Ethnicity/race imputed
	33,124	2 Ethnicity/race given by respondent/proxy

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: ethnicity/race imputation

Notes: This is a summary variable that indicates whether the ethnicity or race response was given in the survey or imputed.

---



PERSON - 17  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
EDUC	What is the HIGHEST level of school {person} {have/has} completed or the highest degree {person} {have/has} received? Please tell me the number from the card. Enter highest level of school:		
FSD.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
40-41	Highest level of school completed		
	202 00 Never attended/ kindergarten only		
	5,754 01-11 Grades 1 - 11		
	765 12 12th grade, no diploma		
	8,606 13 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		
	824 14 GED or equivalent		
	6,436 15 Some college, no degree		
	1,980 16 AA degree: technical or vocational		
	999 17 AA degree: academic program		
	4,917 18 Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, BBA)		
	1,757 19 Master's degree (MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)		
	443 20 Professional degree (MD, DDS, DVM, JD)		
	304 21 Doctoral degree (PhD, EdD)		
	0 96 Child under 5 years old		
	172 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not Ascertained		
	167 99 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: education; level of education completed

Notes: A consistency check between age and years of education was carried out for respondents aged 5-17. Unlikely education values (e.g., a 17 year-old with a college degree) were reclassified as "Not ascertained."

PERSON - 18  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
AB_BL20K	Recode	
FIN Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
42	Fam inc at/above vs. below \$20,000	
	22,617 1 \$20,000 or more	
	8,643 2 Less than \$20,000	
	1,448 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	618 9 Don't know	

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable.

---

PERSON - 19  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RAT_CAT	Recode	
FIN Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
43-44	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	
	01 Under .50	
1,262	02 .50 to .74	
1,166	03 .75 to .99	
1,338	04 1.00 to 1.24	
1,398	05 1.25 to 1.49	
1,348	06 1.50 to 1.74	
1,266	07 1.75 to 1.99	
1,056	08 2.00 to 2.49	
2,342	09 2.50 to 2.99	
2,045	10 3.00 to 3.49	
1,983	11 3.50 to 3.99	
1,591	12 4.00 to 4.49	
1,455	13 4.50 to 4.99	
1,069	14 5.00 and over	
6,197	96 Undefinable	
0	99 Unknown	
7,810		

Sources: FAMINC; FINC20; FINCCAT; FM\_SIZE; NUM\_KIDS

Recodes: INCGRP

Keywords: income; poverty

Notes: The family's value for this variable is assigned to each member of the family, thus making it a person-level variable. The "Undefinable" cases consist of families where the number of children under age 18 in the family is equivalent to the number of family members. Published 2000 poverty thresholds from the Census Bureau are used in these calculations.

PERSON - 20  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
R_MARITL	Recode	
FID Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
45	Marital status	
	0 Under 14 years	
15,321	1 Married - spouse in household	
584	2 Married - spouse not in household	
0	3 Married - spouse in household unknown	
3,298	4 Widowed	
4,157	5 Divorced	
1,152	6 Separated	
6,985	7 Never married	
1,680	8 Living with partner	
149	9 Unknown marital status	

Sources: MARITL; SPOUS1; AGE  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: marital status  
 Notes: None

PERSON - 21  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
FM_SIZE	Generated variable	
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
46-47	Number of persons in family	
33,326	01-30 Number of persons	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: family size  
 Notes: None

---

REGION		
UCF		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
48	Region	
6,172	1 Northeast	
7,536	2 Midwest	
12,220	3 South	
7,398	4 West	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: united states; region  
 Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

---

PERSON - 22  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

---

MSASIZEP	Recode
UCF Recode	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
49	Geographic Distribution - MSA size
3,714	1 5,000,000 or more
3,858	2 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
8,381	3 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
3,950	4 500,000 - 999,999
3,884	5 250,000 - 499,999
3,099	6 Under 250,000
6,440	7 Non-MSA

Sources: MSA\_SIZE  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: msa size  
 Notes: Data from Unit Control File.

---

WTIA_SA	Generated variable
Generated	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
50-55	Weight - Interim Annual

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: interim weight  
 Notes: Format of data has an implied decimal (XXXXX.X). This weight does not include post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) to the civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population using Census population controls.

---

PERSON - 23  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

WTFA_SA	Generated variable
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
56-61	Weight - Final Annual

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: final weight; annual; person weight  
 Notes: This weight should be used for most analyses at the person level when using a full year of data. This weight includes post-stratification adjustments (age, race/ethnicity, sex) using Census population controls. The sum of these weights is equal to the 2001 civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. adult population.

---

STRATUM	Generated variable
Generated	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
	Sample adults 18+
62-64	Stratum for variance estimation

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: variance estimation  
 Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult the appendix in the Survey Description Document on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

---

PERSON - 24  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT PERSON SECTION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

PSU Generated		Generated variable
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
65		PSU for variance estimation

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: variance estimation  
 Notes: Variable used in variance estimation; consult the appendix in the Survey Description Document on variance estimation using NHIS data for specific information.

---

PROXYSA		Sample Adult Response Status
		AGE 18+
		Sample adults 18+
66		Response status is .....
	324	1 Proxy
	33,002	2 Not proxy

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: proxy respondent; response status  
 Notes: None

---



ACN - 1  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYPEV	Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions. Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Hypertension, also called high blood pressure.	
ACN.010	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
67	Ever been told you had hypertension	
	1 Yes	8,411
	2 No	24,866
	7 Refused	16
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	33

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

ACN - 2  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HYPDIFV	Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension, also called high blood pressure?	
ACN.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and HYPEV =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension	
68	Ever told had hypertension on 2+ visits	
	1 Yes	7,344
	2 No	1,041
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	26
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	24,915

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: circulatory disease; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

ACN - 3  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CHDEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... coronary heart disease?		
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
69	Ever told you had coronary heart disease		
	1,377	1	Yes
	31,864	2	No
	13	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	72	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction; angina

Notes: None

ANGEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Angina, also called angina pectoris?		
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
70	Ever been told you had angina pectoris		
	919	1	Yes
	32,310	2	No
	12	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	85	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; angina

Notes: None

ACN - 4  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MIEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... a heart attack (also called myocardial infarction)?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
71	Ever been told you had a heart attack	
	1 Yes	1,162
	2 No	32,118
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	33

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction  
 Notes: None

---

HRTEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...any kind of heart condition or heart disease (other than the ones I just asked about)?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
72	Ever told you had a heart cond/disease	
	1 Yes	2,576
	2 No	30,679
	7 Refused	14
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	57

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythm disorders  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 5  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STREV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... a stroke?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
73	Ever been told you had a stroke	
	1 Yes	870
	2 No	32,421
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	22

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cerebrovascular disease; stroke; transient ischemic attack  
 Notes: None

---

EPHEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...emphysema?	
ACN.031	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
74	Ever been told you had emphysema	
	1 Yes	541
	2 No	32,749
	7 Refused	12
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	24

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: respiratory disease; emphysema; chronic obstructive lung disease  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 6  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JAW	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a heart attack? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Pain or discomfort in the jaw, neck, or back.	
ACN.031.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
75	Pain in jaw as symptom of heart attack	
	1 Yes	17,765
	2 No	12,232
	7 Refused	252
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	3,077

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: neck pain; jaw pain; back pain; heart attack symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 7  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WEAK	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a heart attack? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Feeling weak, lightheaded or faint.	
ACN.031.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
76	Feeling weak as symptom of heart attack	
	1 Yes	22,183
	2 No	7,986
	7 Refused	253
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2,904

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: weakness; lightheadedness, feeling faint; heart attack symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 8  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CHEST	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a heart attack? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Chest pain or discomfort.	
ACN.031.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
77	Chest pain as symptom of heart attack	
	1 Yes	29,258
	2 No	2,255
	7 Refused	250
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1,563

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: chest pain; chest discomfort; heart attack symptoms

Notes: None



ACN - 9  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ARM	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a heart attack? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Pain or discomfort in the arms or shoulder.	
ACN.031.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
78	Arm pain as symptom of heart attack	
	1 Yes	27,096
	2 No	3,897
	7 Refused	250
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2,083

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: arm pain; arm discomfort; shoulder pain; shoulder discomfort; heart attack symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 10  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BREATH	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a heart attack? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Shortness of breath.	
ACN.031.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
79	Short breath as symptom of heart attack	
	1 Yes	26,617
	2 No	4,148
	7 Refused	250
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2,311

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: shortness of breath; heart attack symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 11  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHADO	If you thought someone was having a heart attack, what is the BEST thing to do right away?	
ACN.031.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
80	BEST thing to do for heart attack victim	
	1 Advise them to drive to the hospital	
	2 Advise them to call their physician	
30,516	3 Call 9-1-1 (or another emergency number)	
134	4 Call spouse or family member	
1,100	5 Other	
168	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
612	9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: heart attack  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 12  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
FACE	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a stroke? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Sudden numbness or weakness of face, arm, or leg, especially on one side.	
ACN.031.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
81	Numbness of face as symptom of stroke	
	28,866 1 Yes	
	1,585 2 No	
	294 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2,581 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sudden numbness of face; sudden numbness of arm; sudden numbness of leg; symptoms of stroke

Notes: None

ACN - 13  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SPEAKING	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a stroke? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Sudden confusion or trouble speaking.	
ACN.031.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
82	Sudden confusion as symptom of stroke	
	1 Yes	27,892
	2 No	2,407
	7 Refused	294
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2,733

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sudden confusion; trouble speaking; symptoms of stroke

Notes: None

ACN - 14  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EYE	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a stroke? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Sudden trouble seeing in one or both eyes.	
ACN.031.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
83	Sudden trouble seeing as sympt of stroke	
	24,118 1 Yes	
	4,615 2 No	
	294 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4,299 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sudden trouble seeing; symptoms of stroke

Notes: None

ACN - 15  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WALKING	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a stroke? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Sudden trouble walking, dizziness, or loss of balance.	
ACN.031.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
84	Sudden trouble walking as symp of stroke	
	1 Yes	27,541
	2 No	2,556
	7 Refused	294
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2,935

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sudden trouble walking; sudden dizziness; sudden loss of balance; symptoms of stroke

Notes: None

ACN - 16  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HEADACHE	Which of the following would you say are the symptoms that someone may be having a stroke? I am going to read a list. Please say yes or no to each one...Sudden severe headache with no known cause.	
ACN.031.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
85	Sudden headache as sympt of stroke	
	1 Yes	22,332
	2 No	6,059
	7 Refused	298
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	4,637

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: sudden severe headache; symptoms of stroke

Notes: None



ACN - 17  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ACPR	Have you ever received formal training or certification in CPR for adults?	
ACN.031.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
86	Ever receive CPR training	
	1 Yes	13,209
	2 No	19,874
	7 Refused	93
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	150

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: CPR training; CPR certification  
 Notes: None

---

ACPRLO	How long ago was this?	
ACN.031.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ACPR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have received CPR training/certification for adults	
87	Time since CPR training	
	1 1 year or less	2,675
	2 More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years	1,522
	3 More than 2 years, but not more than 5 years	2,330
	4 More than 5 years	6,640
	7 Refused	3
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	39
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	20,117

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: CPR training; CPR certification  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 18  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... asthma?	
ACN.080	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
88	Ever been told you had asthma	
	3,642 1 Yes	
	29,649 2 No	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	25 9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing  
 Notes: None

---

AASSTILL	Do you still have asthma?	
ACN.085	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AASMEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had asthma	
89	Still have asthma	
	2,345 1 Yes	
	1,245 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	52 9 Don't know	
	29,684 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 19  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had an episode of asthma or asthma attack?	
ACN.090	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AASMEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma	
90	Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m	
	1 Yes	1,344
	2 No	2,283
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	14
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,684

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing

Notes: None

ACN - 20  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AASMERYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?	
ACN.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AASMYR =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with asthma episode/attack in the past 12 m	
91	Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m	
	369 1 Yes	
	971 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	31,982 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency

Notes: None

ACN - 21  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ULCEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... an ulcer? This could be a stomach, duodenal or peptic ulcer.	
ACN.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
92	Ever been told you had an ulcer	
	3,180 1 Yes	
	30,090 2 No	
	9 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	47 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic

Notes: None

ULCYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS have you had an ulcer?	
ACN.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ULCEV=1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had an ulcer	
93	Had an ulcer in past 12 months	
	875 1 Yes	
	2,278 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	27 9 Don't know	
	30,146 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: digestive disease; ulcer; stomach trouble; duodenal; peptic

Notes: None

ACN - 22  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CANEV	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... cancer or a malignancy of any kind?	
ACN.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
94	Ever told by a doctor you had cancer	
	1 Yes	2,327
	2 No	30,954
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	32

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: cancer; malignant neoplasm; malignancy

Notes: None

---

ACN - 23  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND1	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
95	What kind of cancer...bladder	
	1 Mentioned	
	2,253 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; bladder neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE1	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG=1, AGE =18+ and CNKIND1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bladder cancer	
96-97	Age first diagnosed w/bladder cancer	
	58 01-84 1-84 Years	
	2 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,266 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; bladder neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 24  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND2	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
98	What kind of cancer...blood	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
	8	
	2,305	
	3	
	0	
	11	
	30,999	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE2	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the blood	
99-100	Age first diagnosed w/cancer of blood	
	8 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,318 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; blood neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---



ACN - 25  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND3	ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

101		What kind of cancer...bone	
	21	1 Mentioned	
	2,292	2 Not mentioned	
	3	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	11	9 Don't know	
	30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; bone neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE3	ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND3 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had bone cancer	

102-103		Age first diagnosed w/bone cancer	
	20	01-84 1-84 Years	
	0	85 85+ years	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	1	99 Don't Know	
	33,305	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; bone neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 26  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND4	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

104	What kind of cancer...brain	
	1 Mentioned	
	2,296 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; brain neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE4	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had brain cancer	

105-106	Age first diagnosed w/ brain cancer	
	17 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,309 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; brain neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 27  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CNKIND5	What kind of cancer was it?		
ACN.140			
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer		
107	What kind of cancer...breast		
	405 1 Mentioned		
	1,908 2 Not mentioned		
	3 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	11 9 Don't know		
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; breast neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE5	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?		
ACN.150			
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND5 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had breast cancer		
108-109	Age first diagnosed w/breast cancer		
	392 01-84 1-84 Years		
	6 85 85+ years		
	1 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	6 99 Don't Know		
	32,921 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; breast neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 28  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	10/15/02
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND6 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ , SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
110	What kind of cancer...cervix	
	220 1 Mentioned	
	1,208 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 9 Don't know	
	31,886 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; cervix neoplasms  
 Notes: None

CANAGE6 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND6 = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cervical cancer	
111-112	Age first diagnosed w/cervical cancer	
	219 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't Know	
	33,106 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 29  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND7	ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

113		What kind of cancer...colon	
	181	1 Mentioned	
	2,132	2 Not mentioned	
	3	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	11	9 Don't know	
	30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; colonic neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE7	ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND7 = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had colon cancer	

114-115		Age first diagnosed w/colon cancer	
	172	01-84 1-84 Years	
	8	85 85+ years	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	1	99 Don't Know	
	33,145	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; colonic neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 30  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND8	ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
		Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

116		What kind of cancer...esophagus	
	5	1 Mentioned	
	2,308	2 Not mentioned	
	3	7 Refused	
	0	8 Not ascertained	
	11	9 Don't know	
	30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; esophageal neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE8	ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND8 = 1	
		Sample adults who were ever told they had esophageal cancer	

117-118		Age first diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	
	5	01-84 1-84 Years	
	0	85 85+ years	
	0	97 Refused	
	0	98 Not ascertained	
	0	99 Don't Know	
	33,321	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---



ACN - 32  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND10	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

122	What kind of cancer...kidney	
	36 1 Mentioned	
	2,277 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; kidney neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE10	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had kidney cancer	

123-124	Age first diagnosed w/kidney cancer	
	36 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,290 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---



ACN - 33  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND11	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

125	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	
	8 1 Mentioned	
	2,305 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; laryngeal neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE11	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the larynx-windpipe	

126-127	Age first diag w/cancer: larynx-windpipe	
	8 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,318 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; laryngeal neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 34  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	10/15/02
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND12	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
128	What kind of cancer...leukemia	
	1 Mentioned	33
	2 Not mentioned	2,280
	7 Refused	3
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	11
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,999

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia  
 Notes: None

CANAGE12	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had leukemia	
129-130	Age first diagnosed w/leukemia	
	01-84 1-84 Years	33
	85 85+ years	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	33,293

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 35  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND13	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

131	What kind of cancer...liver	
14	1 Mentioned	
2,299	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; liver neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE13	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had liver cancer	

132-133	Age first diagnosed w/liver cancer	
14	01-84 1-84 Years	
0	85 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't Know	
33,312	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; liver neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 36  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
CNKIND14	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
134	What kind of cancer...lung	
	1 Mentioned	76
	2 Not mentioned	2,237
	7 Refused	3
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	11
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,999

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; lung neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE14	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lung cancer	
135-136	Age first diagnosed w/lung cancer	
	01-84 1-84 Years	76
	85 85+ years	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	33,250

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; lung neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 37  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND15	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

137	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	
	50 1 Mentioned	
	2,263 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; lymphoma neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE15	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had lymphoma	

138-139	Age first diagnosed w/lymphoma	
	50 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,276 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; lymphoma neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 38  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND16	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

140	What kind of cancer...melanoma	
129	1 Mentioned	
2,184	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; melanoma neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE16	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had melanoma	

141-142	Age first diagnosed w/melanoma	
126	01-84 1-84 Years	
2	85 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
1	99 Don't Know	
33,197	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 39  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND17	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

143	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	
	1 Mentioned	19
	2 Not mentioned	2,294
	7 Refused	3
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	11
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,999

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE17	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	

144-145	Age first diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	
	01-84 1-84 Years	18
	85 85+ years	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	33,307

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 40  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	10/15/02
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND18 ACN.140	What kind of cancer was it?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2, and CANEV = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
146	What kind of cancer...ovarian	
	1 Mentioned	79
	2 Not mentioned	1,349
	7 Refused	3
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	9
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,886

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; ovarian neoplasms  
 Notes: None

CANAGE18 ACN.150	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND18 = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had ovarian cancer	
147-148	Age first diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	
	01-84 1-84 Years	78
	85 85+ years	0
	97 Refused	0
	98 Not ascertained	0
	99 Don't Know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	33,247

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.



ACN - 41  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND19	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

149	What kind of cancer...pancreatic	
	6 1 Mentioned	
	2,307 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; pancreatic neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE19	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer	

150-151	Age first diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	
	6 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,320 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; pancreatic neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 42  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND20	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1, and CANEV = 1	
	Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
152	What kind of cancer...prostate	
	233 1 Mentioned	
	652 2 Not mentioned	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	32,439 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; prostatic neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE20	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 1 and CNKIND20 = 1	
	Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had prostate cancer	
153-154	Age first diagnosed w/prostate cancer	
	225 01-84 1-84 Years	
	7 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't Know	
	33,093 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 43  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND21	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

155	What kind of cancer...rectum	
	13 1 Mentioned	
	2,300 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; rectal neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE21	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum	

156-157	Age first diagnosed w/cancer of rectum	
	13 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,313 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; rectal neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 44  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND22	What kind of cancer was it?
ACN.140	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer

158	What kind of cancer..skin (non-melanoma)
419	1 Mentioned
1,894	2 Not mentioned
3	7 Refused
0	8 Not ascertained
11	9 Don't know
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE22	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
ACN.150	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND22 = 1
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (non-melanoma)

159-160	Age first diag:skin cancer, non-melanoma
414	01-84 1-84 Years
1	85 85+ years
0	97 Refused
0	98 Not ascertained
4	99 Don't Know
32,907	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

ACN - 45  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND23 ACN.140				What kind of cancer was it?
				ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1
				Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer

161				What kind of cancer...skin (DK kind)
	207	1		Mentioned
	2,106	2		Not mentioned
	3	7		Refused
	0	8		Not ascertained
	11	9		Don't know
	30,999			<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; skin neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE23 ACN.150				How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?
				ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND23 = 1
				Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)

162-163				Age first diag w/skin cancer, DK kind
	190	01-84	1-84	Years
	11	85	85+	years
	0	97		Refused
	0	98		Not ascertained
	6	99		Don't Know
	33,119			<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; skin neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 46  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND24	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
164	Type of cancer..soft tissue (muscle)	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
	8	
	2,305	
	3	
	0	
	11	
	30,999	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; soft tissue neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE24	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND24 =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer	
165-166	Age first diagnosed w/soft tissue cancer	
	7 01-84 1-84 Years	
	1 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,318 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 47  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND25	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

167	What kind of cancer...stomach	
	22 1 Mentioned	
	2,291 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; stomach neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE25	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND25 =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had stomach cancer	

168-169	Age first diagnosed w/stomach cancer	
	22 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,304 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; stomach neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 48  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

CNKIND26 ACN.140	170	19	866	0	0	2	32,439	What kind of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 1 and CANEV = 1  Male Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	What kind of cancer ... testicular  1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>
---------------------	-----	----	-----	---	---	---	--------	--	--

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; testicular neoplasms  
 Notes: None

CANAGE26 ACN.150	171-172	19	0	0	0	0	0	33,307	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SEX = 1 and CNKIND26 = 1  Male sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had testicular cancer	Age first diagnosed w/testicular cancer  01-84 1-84 Years 85 85+ years 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained 99 Don't Know <Blank: Not in Universe>
---------------------	---------	----	---	---	---	---	---	--------	--	--

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.



ACN - 49  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND27	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

173	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	
	17 1 Mentioned	
	2,296 2 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	11 9 Don't know	
	30,999 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE27	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had throat-pharynx cancer	

174-175	Age first diag w/throat-pharynx cancer	
	17 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,309 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 50  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND28	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

176	What kind of cancer...thyroid	
33	1 Mentioned	
2,280	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; thyroid neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE28	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND28 =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had thyroid cancer	

177-178	Age first diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	
33	01-84 1-84 Years	
0	85 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't Know	
33,293	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 51  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CNKIND29	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, SEX = 2 and CANEV = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	
179	What kind of cancer...uterine	
	1 147 Mentioned	
	2 1,281 Not mentioned	
	3 7 Refused	
	8 0 Not ascertained	
	9 9 Don't know	
	31,886 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; uterine neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE29	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150	ASTATFLG = 1, Age = 18+, SEX = 2 and CNKIND29 = 1	
	Female sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had uterine cancer	
180-181	Age first diagnosed w/uterine cancer	
	147 01-84 1-84 Years	
	0 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't Know	
	33,179 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; uterine neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 52  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND30	What kind of cancer was it?	
ACN.140		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer	

182	What kind of cancer...other	
112	1 Mentioned	
2,201	2 Not mentioned	
3	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
11	9 Don't know	
30,999	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

CANAGE30	How old were you when cancer was first diagnosed?	
ACN.150		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and CNKIND30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had other cancer	

183-184	Age first diagnosed w/other cancer	
109	01-84 1-84 Years	
1	85 85+ years	
0	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
2	99 Don't Know	
33,214	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: onset; cancer; neoplasms  
 Notes: These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.

---

ACN - 53  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

CNKIND31	ACN.140	185	7	2,306	3	0	11	30,999	What kind of cancer was it?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and CANEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer  What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds  1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know <Blank: Not in Universe>
----------	---------	-----	---	-------	---	---	----	--------	---

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: cancer; neoplasms  
 Notes: None

---

DIBEV	ACN.160	186	2,285	30,703	307	12	0	19	If Female, add: [Other than during pregnancy,] Have you EVER been told by a doctor or health professional that you have diabetes or sugar diabetes?  ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+  Sample adults 18+  Ever been told you had diabetes  1 Yes 2 No 3 Borderline 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know
-------	---------	-----	-------	--------	-----	----	---	----	---

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: endocrine; sugar; diabetes  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 54  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIBAGE	How old were you when a doctor FIRST told you that you had diabetes or sugar diabetes?	
ACN.170	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and DIBEV =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
187-188	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	
	2,221 01-84 1-84 Years	
	17 85 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	47 99 Don't Know	
	31,041 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: age diagnosed with diabetes; age diagnosed with sugar diabetes

Notes: None

ACN - 55  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DIFAGE2	Recode	
ACN Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DIBEV = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	
189-190	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	
	00	Within past year
	2,098	01-84 1-84 years
	0	85 85+ years
	10	96 1+ year(s) with diabetes and age is 85+
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	47	99 Don't Know
	31,041	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: DIBAGE; AGE

Recodes: None

Keywords: Diabetes age check

Notes: This variable was calculated by the age of onset and the current age. For persons 85 or older, this difference may be an underestimate. Unlike in 1999, there is no follow-up question to determine onset in past year. For some with 1 year difference in age, onset will be within the past year.

ACN - 56  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

INSLN	Are you NOW taking insulin?	
ACN.180	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and DIBEV =1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	

191	Are you NOW taking insulin	
	649 1 Yes	
	1,631 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	31,041 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: insulin use; diabetes  
 Notes: None

---

DIBPILL	Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.	
ACN.190	ASTATFLG=1, AGE 18+ and DIBEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)	

192	Are you now taking diabetic pills	
	1,535 1 Yes	
	742 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	8 9 Don't know	
	31,041 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: diabetes; sugar; oral medication  
 Notes: None

---



ACN - 57  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHAYFYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had... hayfever	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
193	Told that you had hayfever, past 12 m	
	3,331 1 Yes	
	29,945 2 No	
	11 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	39 9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: respiratory condition; hay fever; allergic rhinitis (non-asthma)  
 Notes: None

---

SINYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...sinusitis?	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
194	Told that you had sinusitis, past 12 m	
	5,771 1 Yes	
	27,484 2 No	
	11 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	60 9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: respiratory condition; sinusitis; nasal congestion  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 58  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CBRCHYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...chronic bronchitis?	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
195	Told you had chronic bronchitis, 12 m	
	1 Yes	1,910
	2 No	31,366
	7 Refused	10
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	40

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: respiratory condition; chronic bronchitis  
 Notes: None

---

KIDWKYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...weak or failing kidneys? - Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections or incontinence.	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
196	Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m	
	1 Yes	605
	2 No	32,679
	7 Refused	11
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	31

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: renal disease; nephritis; kidney disease  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 59  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LIVYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had... any kind of liver condition?	
ACN.201	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
197	Told you had liver condition, past 12 m	
	482 1 Yes	
	32,798 2 No	
	10 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	36 9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver  
 Notes: None

---

JNTYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint?	
ACN.250	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
198	Had pain/aching at joints, past 12 m	
	11,141 1 Yes	
	22,131 2 No	
	13 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	41 9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 60  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTMO	Were these symptoms present on MOST DAYS FOR AT LEAST ONE MONTH?	
ACN.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
199	Joint symptoms present most days for 1 m	
	6,910 1 Yes	
	4,176 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	55 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: joint symptoms; musculo-skeletal symptoms; arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 61  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTIJ	Did these symptoms begin only because of an injury?	
ACN.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months	
200	Joint symptoms began because of injury	
	1 Yes	3,102
	2 No	7,793
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	246
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,185

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: injury; joint pain; arthritis; musculo-skeletal symptoms

Notes: None

---

ACN - 62  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTIJLN	How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury?	
ACN.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTIJ =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury.	
201-202	Duration of joint symptoms: # of units	
2,956	01-52 1-52 Units	
2	97 Refused	
0	98 Not ascertained	
144	99 Don't know	
30,224	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: JNTIJLM

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: Entire year converted to 52 weeks

ACN - 63  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTIJLT	How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury?	
ACN.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTIJ =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury.	
203	Duration of joint symptoms: Time units	
	1 Week(s)	1,699
	2 Month(s)	1,257
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	144
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,224

Sources: None

Recodes: JNTIJLM

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: None

ACN - 64  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JNTIJLM	How many weeks or months, in the past year, did you have joint symptoms due to an injury?		
ACN.280	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTIJ =1		
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months, because of an injury.		
204-205	Duration of joint symptoms: (months)		
624	00	Less than 1 month	
2,332	01-12	1-12 months	
2	97	Refused	
0	98	Not ascertained	
144	99	Don't know	
30,224	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: JNTIJLN, JNTIJLT

Recodes: None

Keywords: injury induced joint symptoms; induced arthritic symptoms

Notes: None



ACN - 65  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR1	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
206	Which joint affected...shoulder-right	
	2,724 1 Mentioned	
	8,370 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis

Notes: None

---

ACN - 66  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR2	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
207	Which joint affected...shoulder-left	
	2,478 1 Mentioned	
	8,616 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left shoulder joint disease; left shoulder arthritis

Notes: None

---

ACN - 67  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR3 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
208	Which joint affected...elbow-right	
	1 1,485 1 Mentioned	
	2 9,609 2 Not mentioned	
	7 14 7 Refused	
	8 0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 68  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR4 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
209	Which joint affected...elbow-left	
	1,362 1 Mentioned	
	9,732 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left elbow joint disease; left elbow arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 69  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR5 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
210	Which joint affected...hip-right	
	1 1 Mentioned	
	9,097 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right hip joint disease; right hip arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 70  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
JNTYR6 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.		
211	Which joint affected...hip-left		
	1,854	1	Mentioned
	9,240	2	Not mentioned
	14	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	33	9	Don't know
	22,185	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: left hip joint disease; left hip arthritis  
 Notes: None

ACN - 71  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR7 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
212	Which joint affected...wrist-right	
	1,726 1 Mentioned	
	9,368 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 72  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR8 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
213	Which joint affected...wrist-left	
	1 1,531 1 Mentioned	
	2 9,563 2 Not mentioned	
	7 14 7 Refused	
	8 0 8 Not ascertained	
	9 33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left wrist joint disease; left wrist arthritis

Notes: None



ACN - 73  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR9 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
214	Which joint affected...knee-right	
	4,856 1 Mentioned	
	6,238 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 74  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR10	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
215	Which joint affected...knee-left	
	4,721 1 Mentioned	
	6,373 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left knee joint disease; left knee arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 75  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR11	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
216	Which joint affected...ankle-right	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 76  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR12	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
217	Which joint affected...ankle-left	
	1 Mentioned	2,168
	2 Not mentioned	8,926
	7 Refused	14
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	33
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,185

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left ankle joint disease; left ankle arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 77  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR13 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
218	Which joint affected...toes-right	
	1	Mentioned
	2	Not mentioned
	7	Refused
	8	Not ascertained
	9	Don't know
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 78  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR14 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
219	Which joint affected...toes-left	
928	1 Mentioned	
10,166	2 Not mentioned	
14	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
33	9 Don't know	
22,185	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left toes joint disease; left toes arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 79  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR15	Which joints are affected?	
ACN.290	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
220	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-right	
	2,618 1 Mentioned	
	8,476 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis

Notes: None

ACN - 80  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR16 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
221	Which jnt affected..fingers/thumb-left	
	2,371 1 Mentioned	
	8,723 2 Not mentioned	
	14 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	33 9 Don't know	
	22,185 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: left finger/thumb joint disease; left finger/thumb arthritis

Notes: None



ACN - 81  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
JNTYR17 ACN.290	Which joints are affected?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and JNTYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with pain, aching, stiffness or swelling in or around a joint in the past 12 months.	
222	Which joint affected...other, not listed	
	1	Mentioned
	2	Not mentioned
	7	Refused
	8	Not ascertained
	9	Don't know
	22,185	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: other joint disease; other arthritic joint

Notes: None

ACN - 82  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ARTH	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had...Arthritis?		
ACN.295	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
223	Ever told had arthritis		
	7,537	1	Yes
	25,696	2	No
	13	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	80	9	Don't know

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: arthritis  
 Notes: None

PAINNECK	The following questions are about pain you may have experienced in the PAST THREE MONTHS. Please refer to pain that LASTED A WHOLE DAY OR MORE. Do not report aches and pain that are fleeting or minor.		
ACN.300	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
224	Had neck pain, past 3 months		
	5,725	1	Yes
	27,540	2	No
	17	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	44	9	Don't know

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: neck pain; neck arthritis  
 Notes: None

ACN - 83  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PAINLB	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ...Low back pain?	
ACN.310	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
225	Had low back pain, past 3 months	
	1 Yes	10,449
	2 No	22,808
	7 Refused	17
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	52

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: low back pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

PAINLEG	Did this pain spread down either leg to areas below the knees?	
ACN.320	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and PAINLB =1	
	Sample adults 18+ with low back pain in the past 3 months	
226	Pain spread down leg/below knees	
	1 Yes	3,242
	2 No	7,153
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	52
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,877

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: back pain; lower leg pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

ACN - 84  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
PAINFACE	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ... Facial ache or pain in the jaw muscles or the joint in front of the ear?		
ACN.331	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
227	Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 m		
	1,835	1	Yes
	31,420	2	No
	15	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	56	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

AMIGR	During the PAST THREE MONTHS, did you have ... Severe headache or migraine?		
ACN.331	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
228	Had severe headache/migraine, past 3 m		
	5,640	1	Yes
	27,623	2	No
	15	7	Refused
	0	8	Not ascertained
	48	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: severe headache; migraine headache; head pain

Notes: Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in

ACN - 85  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ACOLD2W	Did you have a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS outlined on the calendar?	
ACN.350	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
229	Had a head/chest cold past 2 weeks	
	1 Yes	4,480
	2 No	28,808
	7 Refused	8
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	30

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment  
 Notes: None

AINTIL2W	Did you have a stomach or intestinal illness with vomiting or diarrhea that started during those TWO WEEKS outlined on the calendar?	
ACN.360	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
230	Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w	
	1 Yes	1,761
	2 No	31,532
	7 Refused	9
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	24

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: digestive disease; stomach/intestinal illness; diarrhea; vomiting  
 Notes: None

ACN - 86  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
PREGNOW	Are you currently pregnant?	
ACN.370	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18-49, and SEX = 2	
	Female sample adults 18-49 years of age	
231	Currently pregnant	
	1 Yes	350
	2 No	10,762
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	28
	9 Don't know	29
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,153

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: pregnant; with child  
 Notes: None

---

HEARAID	These next questions are about your hearing, vision, and teeth. Have you ever worn a hearing aid?	
ACN.410	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
232	Had ever worn a hearing aid	
	1 Yes	1,147
	2 No	31,045
	7 Refused	9
	8 Not ascertained	1,120
	9 Don't know	5

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: hearing aid; trouble hearing; hearing impairment; deafness  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 87  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHEARST	Which statement best describes your hearing (without a hearing aid): good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble, deaf?	
ACN.420	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
233	Description of hearing w/o hearing aid	
	1 Good	27,537
	2 Little trouble	4,626
	3 Lot of trouble	1,020
	4 Deaf	103
	7 Refused	8
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	32

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: hearing ability; hearing disability; deafness; hearing impairment

Notes: None

ACN - 88  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
AVISION	Do you have trouble seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses?		
ACN.430	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
234	Trouble seeing even w/glasses/lenses		
	3,519 1 Yes		
	29,778 2 No		
	8 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	21 9 Don't know		

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: vision trouble; seeing disability; visual acuity  
 Notes: None

---

ABLIND	Are you blind or unable to see at all?		
ACN.440	ASTATFLG =1, AGE 18+ and AVISION = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have trouble seeing when wearing glasses/lenses		
235	Are you blind or unable to see at all		
	157 1 Yes		
	3,360 2 No		
	0 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	2 9 Don't know		
	29,807 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: blindness; vision impairment  
 Notes: None

---



ACN - 89  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LUPPRT	Have you lost all of your upper and lower natural (permanent) teeth?	
ACN.451	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
236	Lost all upper & lower natural teeth	
	1 Yes	3,069
	2 No	30,176
	7 Refused	49
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	32

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: upper teeth loss; edentulous-upper teeth; lower teeth;  
 edentulous-lower teeth

Notes: None

---

SAD	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel .... so sad that nothing could cheer you up?	
ACN.471	ASTATFLG=1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
237	So sad nothing cheers you up, past 30 d	
	1 ALL of the time	382
	2 MOST of the time	926
	3 SOME of the time	3,521
	4 A LITTLE of the time	4,811
	5 NONE of the time	22,902
	7 Refused	469
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	314

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depression; sadness; low feeling; morose; emotional/mental health

Notes: None

---

ACN - 90  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
NERVOUS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel .... nervous?		
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
238	How often felt nervous, past 30 days		
	604 1 ALL of the time		
	1,067 2 MOST of the time		
	4,625 3 SOME of the time		
	6,540 4 A LITTLE of the time		
	19,700 5 NONE of the time		
	468 7 Refused		
	1 8 Not ascertained		
	321 9 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: nervous; irritable; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 91  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
	Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
RESTLESS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel .... restless or fidgety?		
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
239	How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days		
	682	1	ALL of the time
	1,221	2	MOST of the time
	4,433	3	SOME of the time
	5,659	4	A LITTLE of the time
	20,537	5	NONE of the time
	466	7	Refused
	1	8	Not ascertained
	327	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: restless; fidgety; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 92  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
HOPELESS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel .... hopeless?		
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
240	How often felt hopeless, past 30 days		
	297 1 ALL of the time		
	531 2 MOST of the time		
	1,626 3 SOME of the time		
	2,113 4 A LITTLE of the time		
	27,961 5 NONE of the time		
	471 7 Refused		
	1 8 Not ascertained		
	326 9 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: depression, hopeless; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

---

ACN - 93  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
EFFORT	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel .... that everything was an effort?		
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
241	Felt everything was an effort, past 30 d		
	816	1	ALL of the time
	1,197	2	MOST of the time
	3,093	3	SOME of the time
	3,738	4	A LITTLE of the time
	23,659	5	NONE of the time
	470	7	Refused
	1	8	Not ascertained
	352	9	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: lack vitality; disinterest; stress; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 94  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
WORTHLS	During the PAST 30 DAYS, how often did you feel .... worthless?		
ACN.471	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
242	How often felt worthless, past 30 days		
	266 1 ALL of the time		
	436 2 MOST of the time		
	1,233 3 SOME of the time		
	1,549 4 A LITTLE of the time		
	29,035 5 NONE of the time		
	471 7 Refused		
	1 8 Not ascertained		
	335 9 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: worthless; depressed; suicidal; emotional; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 95  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MHAMTMO	We just talked about a number of feelings you had during the PAST 30 DAYS. Altogether, how MUCH did these feelings interfere with your life or activities: a lot, some, a little, or not at all?	
ACN.530	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and (SAD or NERVOUS or RESTLESS or HOPELESS or EFFORT or WORTHLS = 1-3)</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who, at least some of the time, have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, that everything was an effort, or worthless, in the past 30 days.</p>	
243	Feelings interfered w/life, past 30 days	
	1    A lot	
	2    Some	
	3    A little	
	4    Not at all	
	6    Refused	
	8    Not ascertained	
	9    Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: feelings; abnormal; detrimental; emotional health; mental health

Notes: None

ACN - 96  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AEMOFT	How often do you get the social and emotional support you need? Would you say always, usually, sometimes, rarely, or never?	
ACN.530.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
244	How often get emotional support	
	1 Always	14,915
	2 Usually	11,157
	3 Sometimes	4,436
	4 Rarely	1,168
	5 Never	928
	7 Refused	302
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	419

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: emotional support; social support  
 Notes: None



ACN - 97  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AEMSAT	In general, how satisfied are you with your life? Would you say very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?	
ACN.530.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+	
245	How satisfied with life	
	1 Very satisfied	13,448
	2 Satisfied	17,032
	3 Dissatisfied	1,844
	4 Very dissatisfied	380
	7 Refused	270
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	351

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: life satisfaction  
 Notes: None

ACN - 98  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HAPPY	I have another question about feelings you may have experienced over the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, how often did you feel happy?	
ACN.530.040	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
246	How often felt happy, past 30 days	
5,489	1 All of the time	
19,585	2 Most of the time	
5,939	3 Some of the time	
1,299	4 A little of the time	
369	5 None of the time	
322	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
322	9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: happy feelings  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 99  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
GET	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Get together socially with friends or neighbors?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
247	Get together w/friends, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	27,789
	2 No	5,115
	7 Refused	299
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	122

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: get together; social gathering  
 Notes: None

---

TELEPHON	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Talk with friends or neighbors on the telephone?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
248	Telephone friends, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	28,784
	2 No	4,109
	7 Refused	303
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	128

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: Talk on telephone  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 100  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
RELATIVE	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Get together with any relatives not including those living with you?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
249	Get together w/relatives, past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	26,543
	2 No	6,337
	7 Refused	302
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	142

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: Get together with family; family reunion; family gathering  
 Notes: None

---

RELATIVS	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Talk with any relatives on the telephone not including those living with you?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
250	Talk w/relatives on the phone,past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	29,734
	2 No	3,145
	7 Refused	302
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	143

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: Telephone family  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 101  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
WORSHIP	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Go to church, temple, or another place of worship for services or other activities?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
251	Go to worship service, past 2 wks	
	16,653	1 Yes
	16,200	2 No
	327	7 Refused
	2	8 Not ascertained
	144	9 Don't know

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: worship service; church service; mass  
 Notes: None

---

GROUP	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Go to a show or movie, sports event, club meeting, class or other group event?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
252	Go to group event, past 2 wks	
	18,547	1 Yes
	14,310	2 No
	316	7 Refused
	2	8 Not ascertained
	151	9 Don't know

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: show; movie; sport event; club event; group activities  
 Notes: None

---

ACN - 102  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT CONDITIONS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/15/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EAT	During the past 2 weeks, did you...Go out to eat at a restaurant?	
ACN.530.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
253	Go out to eat at a restaurant,past 2 wks	
	1 Yes	26,451
	2 No	6,405
	7 Refused	312
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	156

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: eat out  
 Notes: None

AHS - 1  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WRKLYR3	(Although you did not work last week,) did you have a job or business at any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
AHS.030	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
254	Work status: last week, past 12 m	
	0 Had job last week	
21,350	1 No job last week, had job past 12 m	
2,120	2 No job last week, no job past 12 m	
7,694	3 Never worked	
2,034	7 Refused	
77	8 Not ascertained	
3	9 Don't know	
48		

---

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: unemployed; employed  
 Notes: None

---

AHS - 2  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	Page modified 01/08/03
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WKDAYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did you miss work at a job or business because of illness or injury (do not include maternity leave)?	
AHS.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE >= 18 and WRKLYR3 = 0,1	
	Sample adults 18+ who worked during the past 12 months	
255-257	Number of work loss days, past 12 months	
	12,147	000 None
	10,865	001-366 1-366 days
	90	997 Refused
	84	998 Not ascertained
	284	999 Don't know
	9,856	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; work loss days

Notes: None



AHS - 3  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
BEDDAYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did illness or injury keep you in bed more than half of the day? (Include days while an overnight patient in a hospital).		
AHS.050	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18		
	Sample adults 18+		
258-260	Number of bed days, past 12 months		
	20,538	000	None
	12,075	001-366	1-366 days
	139	997	Refused
	3	998	Not ascertained
	571	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: health indicators; illness; injury; bed days

Notes: None

AHS - 4  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHSTATYR	Compared with 12 MONTHS AGO, would you say your health is better, worse, or about the same?	
AHS.060	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
261	Hlth better/worse/same, comp w/12m ago	
	6,006 1 Better	
	3,162 2 Worse	
	24,010 3 About the same	
	61 7 Refused	
	3 8 Not ascertained	
	84 9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: health indicators; health status  
 Notes: None

---

SPECEQ	Do you now have any health problem that requires you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?	
AHS.070	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample Adults 18+	
262	Have hlth prob that requires spec equip	
	2,093 1 Yes	
	31,200 2 No	
	27 7 Refused	
	3 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: health problem; special equipment; assistive devices  
 Notes: None

---

AHS - 5  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLWALK	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Walk a quarter of a mile - about 3 city blocks?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
263	How dif walk 1/4 mile w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
27,171	1 Only a little difficult	
1,569	2 Somewhat difficult	
1,315	3 Very difficult	
1,100	4 Can't do at all	
1,349	6 Do not do this activity	
721	7 Refused	
49	8 Not ascertained	
6	9 Don't know	
46		

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty walking; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

---

AHS - 6  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLCLIMB	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Walk up 10 steps without resting?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
264	How dif walk up 10 steps w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
	1 Only a little difficult	
	2 Somewhat difficult	
	3 Very difficult	
	4 Can't do at all	
	6 Do not do this activity	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty walking steps; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the variable in the course of data editing. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 7  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSTAND	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Stand or be on your feet for about 2 hours ?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
265	How dif stand for 2 hrs w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
26,212	1 Only a little difficult	
1,808	2 Somewhat difficult	
1,562	3 Very difficult	
1,309	4 Can't do at all	
1,747	6 Do not do this activity	
549	7 Refused	
51	8 Not ascertained	
6	9 Don't know	
82		

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty standing; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

---

AHS - 8  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSIT	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Sit for about 2 hours?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and >= AGE 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
266	How dif sit for 2 hrs w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	29,272
	1 Only a little difficult	1,454
	2 Somewhat difficult	1,219
	3 Very difficult	693
	4 Can't do at all	419
	6 Do not do this activity	160
	7 Refused	53
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't know	50

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 9  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSTOOP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Stoop, bend, or kneel?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
267	How dif stoop/bend/kneel w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	25,212
	1 Only a little difficult	2,606
	2 Somewhat difficult	2,150
	3 Very difficult	1,711
	4 Can't do at all	1,263
	6 Do not do this activity	280
	7 Refused	51
	8 Not ascertained	6
	9 Don't know	47

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty stooping; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

---

AHS - 10  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLREACH	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Reach up over your head?	
AHS.091	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
268	How dif reach over head w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
30,009	1 Only a little difficult	
1,148	2 Somewhat difficult	
948	3 Very difficult	
598	4 Can't do at all	
374	6 Do not do this activity	
144	7 Refused	
52	8 Not ascertained	
6	9 Don't know	
47		

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty reaching; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.



AHS - 11  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLGRASP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Use your fingers to grasp or handle small objects ?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
269	How dif grasp objects w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	30,208
	1 Only a little difficult	1,246
	2 Somewhat difficult	1,038
	3 Very difficult	515
	4 Can't do at all	160
	6 Do not do this activity	64
	7 Refused	54
	8 Not ascertained	8
	9 Don't know	33

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty grasping/handling objects; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 12  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLCARRY	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Lift or carry something as heavy as 10 pounds such as a full bag of groceries?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
270	How dif lift/carry 10 lbs w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	29,014
	1 Only a little difficult	1,185
	2 Somewhat difficult	1,051
	3 Very difficult	732
	4 Can't do at all	896
	6 Do not do this activity	346
	7 Refused	53
	8 Not ascertained	8
	9 Don't know	41

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty lifting/carrying; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 13  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLPUSH	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Push or pull large objects like a living room chair?	
AHS.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
271	How dif push large object w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	27,399
	1 Only a little difficult	1,461
	2 Somewhat difficult	1,252
	3 Very difficult	871
	4 Can't do at all	1,467
	6 Do not do this activity	769
	7 Refused	53
	8 Not ascertained	8
	9 Don't know	46

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty pushing/pulling; special equipment

Notes: Response category 6, "Do not do this activity," was added to the question in 2000 survey. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 14  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSHOP	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Go out to things like shopping, movies, or sporting events?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
272	How dif go out to events w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
29,726	1 Only a little difficult	
973	2 Somewhat difficult	
951	3 Very difficult	
616	4 Can't do at all	
425	6 Do not do this activity	
524	7 Refused	
58	8 Not ascertained	
8	9 Don't know	
45		

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty going out; shopping; sporting events; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 15  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLSOCL	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Participate in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, going to parties ...?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
273	How dif social activities w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	30,168
	1 Only a little difficult	836
	2 Somewhat difficult	750
	3 Very difficult	449
	4 Can't do at all	351
	6 Do not do this activity	660
	7 Refused	59
	8 Not ascertained	8
	9 Don't know	45

Sources: None

Recodes: FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty participating in social activities; special equipment

Notes: None

AHS - 16  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
FLRELAX	By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to ... Do things to relax at home or for leisure (reading, watching TV, sewing, listening to music...)?	
AHS.171	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
274	How dif do acts to relax w/o spec equip	
	0 Not at all difficult	
31,838	1 Only a little difficult	
564	2 Somewhat difficult	
428	3 Very difficult	
198	4 Can't do at all	
91	6 Do not do this activity	
105	7 Refused	
58	8 Not ascertained	
8	9 Don't know	
36		

Sources: None  
 Recodes: FLA1AR  
 Keywords: difficulty relaxing; special equipment  
 Notes: None

---

AHS - 17  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
FLA1AR	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
275	Any functional limitation, all conds	
	1 Limited in any way	11,335
	2 Not limited in any way	21,874
	3 Unknown if limited	117

Sources: FLWALK FLCLIMB FLSTAND FLSIT FLSTOOP FLREACH FLGRASP FLCARRY FLPUSH  
 FLSHOP FLSOCL FLRELAX

Recodes: ALCHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation

Notes: Beginning in 1998 this variable distinguishes persons whose limitation status is unknown from persons who are not limited in any way.

---

AHS - 18  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA1	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
276	Vision prob causes diff w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	471
	2 Not mentioned	10,522
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.



AHS - 19  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN1	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
277-278	Duration of vision prob: # of units	
	433 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	22 96 Since birth	
	1 97 Refused *	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	14 99 Don't know *	
	32,855 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY1; ALANTR1; ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 20  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT1	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
279	Duration of vision prob: Time unit	
	4 1 Day(s)	
	6 2 Week(s)	
	26 3 Month(s)	
	404 4 Year(s)	
	22 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	7 9 Don't know	
	32,855 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY1; ALANTR1; ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: None

---

AHS - 21  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY1	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob		
280-281	Duration of vision prob (in years)		
	27 00 Less than 1 year		
	426 01-84 01-84 years		
	2 85+ 85+ years		
	1 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	14 99 Don't know		
	32,855 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN1; ALHCLT1

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 22  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR1	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob	
282-283	Duration of vision prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN1; ALHCLT1

Recodes: ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem

Notes: None

---

AHS - 23  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA2	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p>	
284	Hearing prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	204
	2 Not mentioned	10,789
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 24  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN2	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
285-286	Dur of hearing prob: # of units	
173	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
17	96 Since birth	
1	97 Refused *	
1	98 Not ascertained	
12	99 Don't know *	
33,122	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY2; ALANTR2; ALCNDR2

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 25  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT2	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
287	Dur of hearing prob: Time units	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	7 3 Month(s)	
	168 4 Year(s)	
	17 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	7 9 Don't know	
33,122	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY2; ALANTR2; ALCNDR2

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: None

AHS - 26  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY2	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
288-289	Dur of hearing prob (in years)	
	10 00 Less than 1 year	
	179 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	12 99 Don't know	
	33,122 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN2; ALHCLT2

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.



AHS - 27  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR2	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing	
290-291	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,122	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN2; ALHCLT2

Recodes: ALCNDR2

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem

Notes: None

AHS - 28  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA3	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p>	
292	Arthritis/rheumatism causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	3,569
	2 Not mentioned	7,424
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR3

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 29  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN3	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob		
293-294	Duration of arthritis prob: # of units		
3,400	01-94 01-94		
0	95 95+		
28	96 Since birth		
3	97 Refused *		
3	98 Not ascertained		
135	99 Don't know *		
29,757	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY3; ALANTR3; ALCNDR3

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 30  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT3	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
295	Duration of arthritis prob: Time unit	
	4 1 Day(s)	
	7 2 Week(s)	
	117 3 Month(s)	
	3,316 4 Year(s)	
	28 6 Since birth	
	3 7 Refused	
	3 8 Not ascertained	
	91 9 Don't know	
	29,757 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY3; ALANTR3; ALCNDR3

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: None

---

AHS - 31  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY3	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
296-297	Duration of arthritis prob (in years)	
	99 00 Less than 1 year	
3,329	01-84 01-84 years	
0	85+ 85+ years	
3	97 Refused	
3	98 Not ascertained	
135	99 Don't know	
29,757	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN3; ALHCLT3

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 32  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR3	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob	
298-299	Duration of arthritis prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN3; ALHCLT3

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism

Notes: None

AHS - 33  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA4	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
300	Back/neck prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	2,926
	2 Not mentioned	8,067
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 34  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN4	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem	
301-302	Duration of back/neck prob: # of units	
2,809	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
65	96 Since birth	
3	97 Refused *	
4	98 Not ascertained	
45	99 Don't know *	
30,400	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY4; ALANTR4; ALCNDR4

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit: years are topcoded at 85.

---



AHS - 35  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT4 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem	
303	Duration of back/neck prob: Time units	
	1 Day(s)	7
	2 Week(s)	35
	3 Month(s)	272
	4 Year(s)	2,513
	6 Since birth	65
	7 Refused	3
	8 Not ascertained	4
	9 Don't know	27
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,400

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY4; ALANTR4; ALCNDR4

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: None

AHS - 36  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
ALHCLY4 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem		
304-305	Duration of back/neck prob (in years)		
247	00	Less than 1 year	
2,625	01-84	01-84 years	
2	85+	85+ years	
3	97	Refused	
4	98	Not ascertained	
45	99	Don't know	
30,400	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN4; ALHCLT4

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 37  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR4	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem	
306-307	Duration of back/neck prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	93
	02 3 - 5 months	59
	03 6 - 12 months	235
	04 More than 1 year	2,487
	10 Unknown number of days	0
	11 Unknown number of weeks	0
	12 Unknown number of months	0
	13 Unknown number of years	18
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	34
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,400

Sources: ALHCLN4; ALHCLT4

Recodes: ALCNDR4

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem

Notes: None

AHS - 38  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA5	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
308	Fract/bone/joint inj causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	1,397
	2 Not mentioned	9,596
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 39  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN5	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury		
309-310	Dur frac/bone/joint inj: # of units		
	1,368 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	10 96 Since birth		
	2 97 Refused *		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	17 99 Don't know *		
	31,929 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY5; ALANTR5; ALCNDR5

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 40  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT5 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury	
311	Duration fract/bone/joint inj: Time unit	
	8 1 Day(s)	
	36 2 Week(s)	
	257 3 Month(s)	
	1,077 4 Year(s)	
	10 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	8 9 Don't know	
	31,929 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY5; ALANTR5; ALCNDR5

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: None

AHS - 41  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY5 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury		
312-313	Duration fract/bone/joint inj (in years)		
249	00	Less than 1 year	
1,128	01-84	01-84 years	
1	85+	85+ years	
2	97	Refused	
0	98	Not ascertained	
17	99	Don't know	
31,929	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN5; ALHCLT5

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 42  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR5	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury	
314-315	Duration fract/bone/joint inj recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	83
	02 3 - 5 months	77
	03 6 - 12 months	185
	04 More than 1 year	1,033
	10 Unknown number of days	0
	11 Unknown number of weeks	0
	12 Unknown number of months	2
	13 Unknown number of years	8
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	9
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,929

Sources: ALHCLN5; ALHCLT5

Recodes: ALCNDR5

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: None



AHS - 43  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA6	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
316	Other injury causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	454
	2 Not mentioned	10,539
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: Includes injuries not classified as fractures or bone/joint injuries in variable AFLHCA5. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 44  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
ALHCLN6	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury		
317-318	Duration of other injury: # of units		
435	01-94	01-94	
0	95	95+	
8	96	Since birth	
1	97	Refused *	
2	98	Not ascertained	
8	99	Don't know *	
32,872	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY6; ALANTR6; ALCNDR6

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 45  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT6	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	
319	Duration of other injury: Time units	
	6 1 Day(s)	
	19 2 Week(s)	
	98 3 Month(s)	
	313 4 Year(s)	
	8 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	7 9 Don't know	
	32,872 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY6; ALANTR6; ALCNDR6

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: None

AHS - 46  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY6	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	
320-321	Duration of other injury (in years)	
	113 00 Less than 1 year	
	330 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	2 98 Not ascertained	
	8 99 Don't know	
	32,872 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: ALHCLN6; ALHCLT6

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

---

AHS - 47  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR6	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury	
322-323	Duration of other injury recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,872	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN6; ALHCLT6

Recodes: ALCNDR6

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury

Notes: None

AHS - 48  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA7	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p>	
324	Heart prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	796
	2 Not mentioned	10,197
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR7

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 49  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN7	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
325-326	Duration of heart prob: # of units	
	01-94 01-94	
755	95 95+	
0	96 Since birth	
14	97 Refused *	
1	98 Not ascertained	
0	99 Don't know *	
26	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
32,530		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY7; ALANTR7; ALCNDR7

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 50  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT7	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
327	Duration of heart prob: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	7 2 Week(s)	
	49 3 Month(s)	
	707 4 Year(s)	
	14 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	18 9 Don't know	
	32,530 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY7; ALANTR7; ALCNDR7

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: None

---



AHS - 51  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY7	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
328-329	Duration of heart prob (in years)	
	45 00 Less than 1 year	
	723 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	26 99 Don't know	
	32,530 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN7; ALHCLT7

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 52  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR7	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem	
330-331	Duration of heart prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,530	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN7; ALHCLT7

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem

Notes: None

AHS - 53  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA8	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
332	Stroke causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	265
	2 Not mentioned	10,728
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR8

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 54  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN8	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke	
333-334	Duration of stroke: # of units	
	260 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	5 99 Don't know *	
	33,061 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY8; ALANTR8; ALCNDR8

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 55  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT8	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke	
335	Duration of stroke: Time unit	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	4 2 Week(s)	
	39 3 Month(s)	
	218 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
33,061	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY8; ALANTR8; ALCNDR8

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: None

---

AHS - 56  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
ALHCLY8	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke		
336-337	Duration of stroke (in years)		
	00 Less than 1 year	32	
	01-84 01-84 years	228	
	85+ 85+ years	0	
	97 Refused	0	
	98 Not ascertained	0	
	99 Don't know	5	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	33,061	

Sources: ALHCLN8; ALHCLT8

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 57  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR8	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke	
338-339	Duration of stroke recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,061	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN8; ALHCLT8

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke

Notes: None

AHS - 58  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA9	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
340	Hypertension causes dif w/activity	
655	1 Mentioned	
10,338	2 Not mentioned	
20	6 No condition at all	
39	7 Refused	
77	8 Not ascertained	
206	9 Don't know	
21,991	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR9

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.



AHS - 59  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN9	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension		
341-342	Duration of hypertension: # of units		
	613 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	15 96 Since birth		
	0 97 Refused *		
	2 98 Not ascertained		
	25 99 Don't know *		
	32,671 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY9; ALANTR9; ALCNDR9

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 60  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT9	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension	
343	Duration of hypertension: Time units	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	35 3 Month(s)	
	585 4 Year(s)	
	15 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	15 9 Don't know	
	32,671 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY9; ALANTR9; ALCNDR9

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

AHS - 61  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY9 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension		
344-345	Duration of hypertension (in years)		
	31 00 Less than 1 year		
	597 01-84 01-84 years		
	0 85+ 85+ years		
	0 97 Refused		
	2 98 Not ascertained		
	25 99 Don't know		
	32,671 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN9; ALHCLT9

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 62  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR9	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1	
	Person 18+ limited due to hypertension	
346-347	Duration of hypertension recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN9; ALHCLT9

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: None

---

AHS - 63  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA10	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
348	Diabetes causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	511
	2 Not mentioned	10,482
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR10

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 64  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN10	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
349-350	Duration of diabetes: # of units	
	493 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	1 97 Refused *	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	16 99 Don't know *	
	32,815 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY10; ALANTR10; ALCNDR10

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 65  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT10	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
351	Duration of diabetes: Time units	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	21 3 Month(s)	
	472 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	12 9 Don't know	
	32,815 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY10; ALANTR10; ALCNDR10

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: None

AHS - 66  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY10	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes		
352-353	Duration of diabetes (in years)		
	19 00 Less than 1 year		
	474 01-84 01-84 years		
	0 85+ 85+ years		
	1 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	16 99 Don't know		
	32,815 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN10; ALHCLT10

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.



AHS - 67  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR10	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes	
354-355	Duration of diabetes recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN10; ALHCLT10

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes

Notes: None

AHS - 68  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA11	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
356	Lung/breathing prob causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	838
	2 Not mentioned	10,155
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: Includes asthma and most allergy conditions. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 69  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN11	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob	
357-358	Duration of lung prob: # of units	
	740 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	74 96 Since birth	
	1 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	23 99 Don't know *	
	32,488 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY11; ALANTR11; ALCNDR11

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 70  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT11	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob	
359	Duration of lung prob: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	6 2 Week(s)	
	51 3 Month(s)	
	692 4 Year(s)	
	74 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	14 9 Don't know	
	32,488 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY11; ALANTR11; ALCNDR11

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: None

AHS - 71  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY11	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob		
360-361	Duration lung prob (in years)		
	46 00 Less than 1 year		
	765 01-84 01-84 years		
	3 85+ 85+ years		
	1 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	23 99 Don't know		
	32,488 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN11; ALHCLT11

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 72  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR11	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob	
362-363	Duration of lung prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN11; ALHCLT11

Recodes: ALCNDR11

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory

Notes: None

---

AHS - 73  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA12	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
364	Cancer causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	186
	2 Not mentioned	10,807
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR12

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 74  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN12	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
365-366	Duration of cancer: # of units	
	184 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know *	
33,140	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY12; ALANTR12; ALCNDR12

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.



AHS - 75  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT12	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
367	Duration of cancer: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	4 2 Week(s)	
	48 3 Month(s)	
	132 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
33,140	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY12; ALANTR12; ALCNDR12

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: None

---

AHS - 76  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY12	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
368-369	Duration of cancer (in years)	
	40 00 Less than 1 year	
	144 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	2 99 Don't know	
	33,140 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: ALHCLN12; ALHCLT12

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

---

AHS - 77  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR12	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer	
370-371	Duration of cancer recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,140	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN12; ALHCLT12

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer

Notes: None

AHS - 78  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA13	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
372	Birth defect causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	31
	2 Not mentioned	10,962
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR13

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 79  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN13	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
373-374	Duration of birth defect: # of units	
	0 01-94 1-94	
	0 95 95+	
	31 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,295 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: \*

Recodes: ALHCLY13; ALANTR13; ALCNDR13

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: \* CAPI instrument automatically generated a code "96" for this variable.

---

AHS - 80  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT13	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
375	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	0 4 Year(s)	
	31 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	33,295 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: \*

Recodes: ALHCLY13; ALANTR13; ALCNDR13

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: \* The code "6" was imputed to the corresponding time unit field for this variable.

AHS - 81  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY13	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
376-377	Duration of birth defect (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	31 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,295 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN13; ALHCLT13

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 82  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR13	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect	
378-379	Duration of birth defect recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	0 03 6 - 12 months	
	31 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,295	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN13; ALHCLT13

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect

Notes: Birth defects were all initially coded "since birth" and are coded here as person's age.



AHS - 83  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA14	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p>	
380	Mental retardation causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	37
	2 Not mentioned	10,956
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR14

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 84  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN14	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
381-382	Duration mental retardation: # of units	
	13 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	23 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
	33,289 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY14; ALANTR14; ALCNDR14

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 85  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT14	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
383	Duration mental retardation: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	1 3 Month(s)	
	12 4 Year(s)	
	23 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
33,289	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY14; ALANTR14; ALCNDR14

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: None

---

AHS - 86  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY14	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
384-385	Duration mental retardation (in years)	
	1 00 Less than 1 year	
	34 01-84 01-84 years	
	1 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	33,289 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN14; ALHCLT14

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 87  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR14	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation	
386-387	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	2 03 6 - 12 months	
	34 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	1 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,289	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN14; ALHCLT14

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation

Notes: None

---

AHS - 88  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA15	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
388	Other devel prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	34
	2 Not mentioned	10,959
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR15

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: Includes cerebral palsy. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 89  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN15	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
389-390	Duration other devel prob: # of units	
	14 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	19 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
33,292	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY15; ALANTR15; ALCNDR15

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 90  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT15	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
391	Duration other devel prob: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	1 3 Month(s)	
	12 4 Year(s)	
	19 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	1 9 Don't know	
33,292	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY15; ALANTR15; ALCNDR15

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: None

---



AHS - 91  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY15	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
392-393	Duration other devel prob (in years)	
	2 00 Less than 1 year	
	31 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
	33,292 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN15; ALHCLT15

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 92  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR15	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob	
394-395	Duration other devel prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,292	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN15; ALHCLT15

Recodes: None

Keywords: None

Notes: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem

AHS - 93  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA16	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
396	Senility causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	107
	2 Not mentioned	10,886
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR16

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: Includes senility, Alzheimer's disease, and other aging-related cognitive problems. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 94  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN16	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
397-398	Duration of senility: # of units	
	101 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	1 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	5 99 Don't know *	
	33,219 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY16; ALANTR16; ALCNDR16

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 95  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT16	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
399	Duration of senility: Time units	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	11 3 Month(s)	
	91 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	3 9 Don't know	
33,219	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY16; ALANTR16; ALCNDR16

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: None

AHS - 96  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY16	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
400-401	Duration of senility (in years)	
	10 00 Less than 1 year	
	91 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	5 99 Don't know	
33,219	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: ALHCLN16; ALHCLT16

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

---

AHS - 97  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR16	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility	
402-403	Duration of senility recode 2	
	3 01 Less than 3 months	
	4 02 3 - 5 months	
	13 03 6 - 12 months	
	81 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	2 13 Unknown number of years	
	4 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,219	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN16; ALHCLT16

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility

Notes: None

AHS - 98  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA17	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
404	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
	Dep/anx/emot prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	749
	2 Not mentioned	10,244
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.



AHS - 99  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN17	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob	
405-406	Duration dep/anx/emot prob: # of units	
	626 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	97 96 Since birth	
	1 97 Refused *	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	24 99 Don't know *	
	32,577 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY17; ALANTR17; ALCNDR17

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 100  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT17	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob	
407	Duration dep/anx/emot prob: Time units	
	5 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	52 3 Month(s)	
	573 4 Year(s)	
	97 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	18 9 Don't know	
	32,577 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY17; ALANTR17; ALCNDR17

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: None

AHS - 101  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
ALHCLY17 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob		
408-409	Duration dep/anx/emot prob (in years)		
	44 00 Less than 1 year		
	678 01-84 01-84 years		
	1 85+ 85+ years		
	1 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	24 99 Don't know		
	32,577 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN17; ALHCLT17

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 102  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR17	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob	
410-411	Duration dep/anx/emot prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	14
	02 3 - 5 months	10
	03 6 - 12 months	80
	04 More than 1 year	619
	10 Unknown number of days	0
	11 Unknown number of weeks	0
	12 Unknown number of months	0
	13 Unknown number of years	6
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	20
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,577

Sources: ALHCLN17; ALHCLT17

Recodes: ALCNDR17

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: None

AHS - 103  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA18	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
412	Weight prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	760
	2 Not mentioned	10,233
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: Includes conditions related to being overweight or obese. See Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 104  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN18	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
413-414	Duration of weight prob: # of units	
	639 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	96 96 Since birth	
	3 97 Refused *	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	21 99 Don't know *	
	32,566 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY18; ALANTR18; ALCNDR18

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 105  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT18	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
415	Duration of weight prob: Time units	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	39 3 Month(s)	
	603 4 Year(s)	
	96 6 Since birth	
	2 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	16 9 Don't know	
	32,566 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY18; ALANTR18; ALCNDR18

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: None

AHS - 106  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY18 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob		
416-417	Duration of weight prob (in years)		
	36 00 Less than 1 year		
	698 01-84 01-84 years		
	1 85+ 85+ years		
	3 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	21 99 Don't know		
	32,566 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN18; ALHCLT18

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.



AHS - 107  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR18	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob	
418-419	Duration of weight prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN18; ALHCLT18

Recodes: ALCNDR18

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem

Notes: None

AHS - 108  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA19	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
420	Missing limb/finger causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	55
	2 Not mentioned	10,938
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR19

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: Includes missing limbs, fingers, or digits. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 109  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN19	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
421-422	Duration missing limb/finger: # of units	
	53 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	2 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
	33,271 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY19; ALANTR19; ALCNDR19

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 110  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT19	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
423	Duration missing limb/finger: Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	12 3 Month(s)	
	40 4 Year(s)	
	2 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,271	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY19; ALANTR19; ALCNDR19

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: None

---

AHS - 111  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY19	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger		
424-425	Duration missing limb/finger (in years)		
	11 00 Less than 1 year		
	44 01-84 01-84 years		
	0 85+ 85+ years		
	0 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know		
	33,271 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN19; ALHCLT19

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 112  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR19	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger	
426-427	Duration missing limb/finger recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,271	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN19; ALHCLT19

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee

Notes: None

AHS - 113  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA20	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
428	Musculoskel prob causes dif w/activity	
	1,245 1 Mentioned	
	9,748 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue

Notes: Includes other musculoskeletal system and connective tissue conditions, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 114  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN20	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob		
429-430	Duration musculoskel prob: # of units		
	1,167 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	48 96 Since birth		
	0 97 Refused *		
	3 98 Not ascertained		
	27 99 Don't know *		
	32,081 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY20; ALANTR20; ALCNDR20

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;  
 connective tissue

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.



AHS - 115  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT20	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob	
431	Duration musculoskel prob: Time units	
	1 Day(s)	
	12 Week(s)	
	138 Month(s)	
	1,027 Year(s)	
	48 Since birth	
	0 Refused	
	3 Not ascertained	
	16 Don't know	
	32,081 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY20; ALANTR20; ALCNDR20

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;  
 connective tissue

Notes: None

---

AHS - 116  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLY20 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob		
432-433	Duration musculoskel prob (in years)		
	00 Less than 1 year	136	
	01-84 01-84 years	1,079	
	85+ 85+ years	0	
	97 Refused	0	
	98 Not ascertained	3	
	99 Don't know	27	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,081	

Sources: ALHCLN20; ALHCLT20

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;  
 connective tissue

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 117  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR20	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob	
434-435	Duration musculoskel prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,081	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN20; ALHCLT20

Recodes: ALCNDR20

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system;  
 connective tissue

Notes: None

AHS - 118  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA21	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
436	Circulatory prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	247
	2 Not mentioned	10,746
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: Includes other conditions and diseases of the circulatory system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 119  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN21	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
437-438	Duration of circulatory prob: # of units	
	230 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	7 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	2 98 Not ascertained	
	8 99 Don't know *	
	33,079 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY21; ALANTR21; ALCNDR21

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 120  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT21	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
439	Duration of circulatory prob: Time units	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	24 3 Month(s)	
	207 4 Year(s)	
	7 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	2 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
33,079	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY21; ALANTR21; ALCNDR21

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: None

---

AHS - 121  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
ALHCLY21 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob		
440-441	Duration of circulatory prob (in years)		
	22 00 Less than 1 year		
	215 01-84 01-84 years		
	0 85+ 85+ years		
	0 97 Refused		
	2 98 Not ascertained		
	8 99 Don't know		
33,079	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN21; ALHCLT21

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 122  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR21	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
442-443	Duration of circulatory prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,079	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN21; ALHCLT21

Recodes: ALCNDR21

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system

Notes: None



AHS - 123  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA22	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
444	Endocrine prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	68
	2 Not mentioned	10,925
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: Includes other endocrine, nutritional, metabolic and immunity disorders and conditions, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 124  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN22	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
445-446	Duration of endocrine prob: # of units	
	66 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	1 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
33,258	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY22; ALANTR22; ALCNDR22

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 125  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT22	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
447	Duration of endocrine prob: Time units	
	1 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	4 3 Month(s)	
	59 4 Year(s)	
	1 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,258	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY22; ALANTR22; ALCNDR22

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: None

AHS - 126  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY22	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
448-449	Duration of endocrine prob (in years)	
	6 00 Less than 1 year	
	61 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
33,258	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN22; ALHCLT22

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 127  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR22	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
450-451	Duration of endocrine prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,258	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN22; ALHCLT22

Recodes: ALCNDR22

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional;  
 metabolic

Notes: None

AHS - 128  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA23	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
452	Nervous sys prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	504
	2 Not mentioned	10,489
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Includes other conditions or diseases of the nervous system and sense organs, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with various activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 129  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN23	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
453-454	Duration of nervous sys prob: # of units	
468	01-94 01-94	
0	95 95+	
26	96 Since birth	
1	97 Refused *	
0	98 Not ascertained	
9	99 Don't know *	
32,822	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY23; ALANTR23; ALCNDR23

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 130  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT23	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
455	Duration of nervous sys prob: Time unit	
	2 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	46 3 Month(s)	
	422 4 Year(s)	
	26 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	32,822 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY23; ALANTR23; ALCNDR23

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: None



AHS - 131  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
ALHCLY23 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob		
456-457	Duration of nervous sys prob (in years)		
	39 00 Less than 1 year		
	455 01-84 01-84 years		
	0 85+ 85+ years		
	1 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	9 99 Don't know		
	32,822 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALHCLN23; ALHCLT23

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 132  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR23	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob	
458-459	Duration of nervous system prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
32,822	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN23; ALHCLT23

Recodes: ALCNDR23

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: None

AHS - 133  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA24	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
460	Digestive prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	153
	2 Not mentioned	10,840
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the digestive system, n.e.c.

This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 134  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN24	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob		
461-462	Duration of digestive prob: # of units		
	148 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	0 96 Since birth		
	0 97 Refused *		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	4 99 Don't know *		
	33,173 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY24; ALANTR24; ALCNDR24

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 135  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT24	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
463	Duration of digestive prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	3 2 Week(s)	
	24 3 Month(s)	
	123 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
33,173	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY24; ALANTR24; ALCNDR24

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: None

AHS - 136  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY24 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
464-465	Duration of digestive prob (in years)	
	22 00 Less than 1 year	
	126 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	4 99 Don't know	
	33,173 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN24; ALHCLT24

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 137  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR24	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob	
466-467	Duration of digestive prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,173	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN24; ALHCLT24

Recodes: ALCNDR24

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion

Notes: None

AHS - 138  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA25	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
468	Genitourinary prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	106
	2 Not mentioned	10,887
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the genitourinary system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.



AHS - 139  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN25	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
469-470	Duration genitourinary prob: # of units	
	105 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
33,220	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY25; ALANTR25; ALCNDR25

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 140  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT25	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
471	Duration genitourinary prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	2 2 Week(s)	
	12 3 Month(s)	
	92 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,220	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY25; ALANTR25; ALCNDR25

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: None

---

AHS - 141  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY25	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
472-473	Duration genitourinary prob (in years)	
	9 00 Less than 1 year	
	96 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
33,220	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN25; ALHCLT25

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 142  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR25	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob	
474-475	Duration of genitourinary prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,220	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN25; ALHCLT25

Recodes: ALCNDR25

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system

Notes: None

AHS - 143  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA26	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
476	Skin prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	10
	2 Not mentioned	10,983
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the skin and subcutaneous system, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 144  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN26	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
477-478	Duration of skin prob: # of units	
	9 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	1 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
33,316	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY26; ALANTR26; ALCNDR26

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 145  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT26	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
479	Duration of skin prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	2 3 Month(s)	
	6 4 Year(s)	
	1 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,316	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY26; ALANTR26; ALCNDR26

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: None

---

AHS - 146  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY26	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
480-481	Duration of skin prob (in years)	
	1 00 Less than 1 year	
	9 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
33,316	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: ALHCLN26; ALHCLT26

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

---



AHS - 147  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR26	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob	
482-483	Duration of skin prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,316	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN26; ALHCLT26

Recodes: ALCNDR26

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: None

AHS - 148  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA27	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
484	Blood prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	20
	2 Not mentioned	10,973
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Includes other diseases or conditions of the blood and blood-forming organs, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 149  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN27	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
485-486	Duration of blood prob: # of units	
	13 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	7 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
33,306	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY27; ALANTR27; ALCNDR27

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 150  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT27	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
487	Duration of blood prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	3 3 Month(s)	
	10 4 Year(s)	
	7 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,306	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY27; ALANTR27; ALCNDR27

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: None

AHS - 151  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY27	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
488-489	Duration of blood prob (in years)	
	2 00 Less than 1 year	
	18 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
33,306	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN27; ALHCLT27

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 152  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR27	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob	
490-491	Duration of blood prob recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	2 02 3 - 5 months	
	1 03 6 - 12 months	
	17 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,306	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN27; ALHCLT27

Recodes: ALCNDR27

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: None

AHS - 153  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA28	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
492	Benign tumor causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	19
	2 Not mentioned	10,974
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: Includes benign (not malignant) or unspecified tumors, n.e.c. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Beginning with the 2001 survey year, some of the conditions in this group may have been "hard-coded" during the interview. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 154  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN28	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor		
493-494	Duration of benign tumor: # of units		
	18 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	0 96 Since birth		
	0 97 Refused *		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	0 99 Don't know *		
33,307	<Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY28; ALANTR28; ALCNDR28

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.



AHS - 155  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT28	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
495	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	2 3 Month(s)	
	15 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,307	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY28; ALANTR28; ALCNDR28

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: None

---

AHS - 156  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY28	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
496-497	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	
	3 00 Less than 1 year	
	15 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
33,307	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN28; ALHCLT28

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 157  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR28	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor	
498-499	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	
	2 01 Less than 3 months	
	1 02 3 - 5 months	
	2 03 6 - 12 months	
	13 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	1 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,307	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN28; ALHCLT28

Recodes: ALCNDR28

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: None

AHS - 158  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA29	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
500	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
	Alcohol or drug prob causes dif w/act	
	2 1 Mentioned	
10,991	2 Not mentioned	
20	6 No condition at all	
39	7 Refused	
77	8 Not ascertained	
206	9 Don't know	
21,991	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Includes alcohol and drug-related problems. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 159  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN29	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
501-502	Duration alcohol/drug prob: # of units	
	2 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
33,324	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY29; ALANTR29; ALCNDR29

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 160  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT29	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
503	Duration alcohol/drug prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	2 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,324	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY29; ALANTR29; ALCNDR29

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: None

AHS - 161  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY29	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
504-505	Duration alcohol/drug prob (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	2 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
33,324	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN29; ALHCLT29

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 162  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR29	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
506-507	Duration alcohol/drug prob recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	0 03 6 - 12 months	
	2 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,324	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN29; ALHCLT29

Recodes: ALCNDR29

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: None



AHS - 163  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA30	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
508	Other mental prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	16
	2 Not mentioned	10,977
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: Includes serious mental conditions. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with various activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 164  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN30	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
509-510	Duration other mental prob: # of units	
	9 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	7 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
33,310	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY30; ALANTR30; ALCNDR30

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

---

AHS - 165  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT30	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
511	Duration other mental prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	9 4 Year(s)	
	7 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,310	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY30; ALANTR30; ALCNDR30

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD;  
 bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: None

---

AHS - 166  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY30	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
512-513	Duration other mental prob (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	16 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,310 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN30; ALHCLT30

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 167  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR30	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
514-515	Duration other mental prob recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	1 03 6 - 12 months	
	15 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	0 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,310	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN30; ALHCLT30

Recodes: ALCNDR30

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: None

AHS - 168  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA31	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
516	Surgical after-effects cause dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	45
	2 Not mentioned	10,948
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically mentioned "surgery" or "operation", or otherwise indicates a medical treatment as the causal condition (either ongoing or occurring within the last year). This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 169  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN31	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
517-518	Dur surgical after-effects: # of units	
	45 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
33,281	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY31; ALANTR31; ALCNDR31

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 170  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT31	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
519	Dur surgical after-effects: Time unit	
	4 1 Day(s)	
	11 2 Week(s)	
	14 3 Month(s)	
	16 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
	33,281 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY31; ALANTR31; ALCNDR31

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: None



AHS - 171  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY31	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
520-521	Dur surgical after-effects (in years)	
	26 00 Less than 1 year	
	19 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
	33,281 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: ALHCLN31; ALHCLT31

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

---

AHS - 172  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR31	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects	
522-523	Duration surgical after-effects recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,281	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN31; ALHCLT31

Recodes: ALCNDR31

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: None

AHS - 173  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA32	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity</p>	
524	"Old age" causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	195
	2 Not mentioned	10,798
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR32

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically mentioned "old age", "getting older", or "aging". This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 174  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN32	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"		
525-526	Duration of "old age": # of units		
	145 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	3 96 Since birth **		
	4 97 Refused *		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	43 99 Don't know *		
	33,131 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY32; ALANTR32; ALCNDR32

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85. \*\*  
 As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age,  
 the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.'

AHS - 175  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT32	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"	
527	Duration of "old age": Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	7 3 Month(s)	
	145 4 Year(s)	
	3 6 Since birth *	
	4 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	36 9 Don't know	
	33,131 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY32; ALANTR32; ALCNDR32

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: \* As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age, the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.'

AHS - 176  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY32	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"	
528-529	Duration of "old age" (in years)	
	7 00 Less than 1 year	
	137 01-84 01-84 years	
	4 85+ 85+ years	
	4 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	43 99 Don't know	
	33,131 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: ALHCLN32; ALHCLT32

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: As long as the duration of "old age" did not exceed the person's age, the time response was not edited for 'reasonableness.' "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

---

AHS - 177  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR32	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"	
530-531	Duration of "old age" recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,131	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN32; ALHCLT32

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: None

AHS - 178  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA33	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
532	Fatigue prob causes dif w/activity	
	1 Mentioned	139
	2 Not mentioned	10,854
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically and solely mentioned "fatigue", "weakness", "lack of strength", "tiredness", "exhaustion", etc. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.



AHS - 179  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALHCLN33 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue		
533-534	Duration of fatigue: # of units		
	107 01-94 01-94		
	0 95 95+		
	10 96 Since birth		
	1 97 Refused *		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	21 99 Don't know *		
	33,187 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY33; ALANTR33; ALCNDR33

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 180  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT33	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
535	Duration of fatigue: Time unit	
	3 1 Day(s)	
	1 2 Week(s)	
	18 3 Month(s)	
	88 4 Year(s)	
	10 6 Since birth	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	18 9 Don't know	
	33,187 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY33; ALANTR33; ALCNDR33

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: None

AHS - 181  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY33	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
536-537	Duration of fatigue (in years)	
	19 00 Less than 1 year	
	98 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	1 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	21 99 Don't know	
	33,187 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN33; ALHCLT33

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 182  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR33	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
538-539	Duration of fatigue recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,187	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN33; ALHCLT33

Recodes: ALCNDR33

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: None

AHS - 183  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA34	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
540	Pregnancy-related prob causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	42
	2 Not mentioned	10,951
	6 No condition at all	20
	7 Refused	39
	8 Not ascertained	77
	9 Don't know	206
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,991

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCNDR34

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Includes any causal condition that specifically and solely mentioned "pregnancy". This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 184  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN34 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
541-542	Dur pregnancy prob: # of units	
	42 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	0 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know *	
33,284	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY34; ALANTR34; ALCNDR34

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two. \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 185  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT34	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
543	Dur pregnancy prob: Time unit	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	8 2 Week(s)	
	34 3 Month(s)	
	0 4 Year(s)	
	0 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,284	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY34; ALANTR34; ALCNDR34

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two.

AHS - 186  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY34 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
544-545	Dur pregnancy prob (in years)	
	42 00 Less than 1 year	
	0 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	0 99 Don't know	
33,284	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN34; ALHCLT34

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two. "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.



AHS - 187  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR34	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
546-547	Dur pregnancy prob recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,284	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN34; ALHCLT34

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy

Notes: Respondents may report duration of condition related to pregnancy as the amount of time since a pregnancy, as the duration of the pregnancy, or as some combination of the two.

AHS - 188  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA90	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4  Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
548	Other N.E.C. prob (1) causes dif w/act	
	242 1 Mentioned	
	10,751 2 Not mentioned	
	20 6 No condition at all	
	39 7 Refused	
	77 8 Not ascertained	
	206 9 Don't know	
	21,991 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: This category consists of any health or health-related causal conditions that could not be classified in the 34 specific condition variables (AFLHCA1 -- AFLHCA34). This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities. Caution should be used when utilizing this variable -- please refer to the Survey Description Document for more information.

AHS - 189  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN90	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
549-550	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1): # of units	
	205 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	18 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	18 99 Don't know *	
	33,084 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY1; ALANTR1; ALCNDR1

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.

AHS - 190  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT90	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
551	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1): Time units	
	6 1 Day(s)	
	6 2 Week(s)	
	36 3 Month(s)	
	160 4 Year(s)	
	18 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	15 9 Don't know	
	33,084 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY90; ALANTR90; ALCNDR90

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

---

AHS - 191  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY90	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
552-553	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) (in years)	
	39 00 Less than 1 year	
	184 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	18 99 Don't know	
	33,084 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN90; ALHCLT90

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 192  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR90	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)	
554-555	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (1) recode 2	
	01 Less than 3 months	
	02 3 - 5 months	
	03 6 - 12 months	
	04 More than 1 year	
	10 Unknown number of days	
	11 Unknown number of weeks	
	12 Unknown number of months	
	13 Unknown number of years	
	99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,084	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN90; ALHCLT90

Recodes: ALCNDR90

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 193  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AFLHCA91	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?	
AHS.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and FLWALK, FLCLIMB, FLSTAND, FLSIT, FLSTOOP, FLREACH, FLGRASP, FLCARRY, FLPUSH, FLSHOP, FLSOCL, or FLRELAX = 1-4	
556	Sample adults 18+ who have at least a little difficulty with one or more functional activity	
	Other N.E.C. prob (2) causes dif w/act	
	1 Mentioned	
10,984	2 Not mentioned	
20	6 No condition at all	
39	7 Refused	
77	8 Not ascertained	
206	9 Don't know	
21,991	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: This category consists of any health or health-related causal conditions that could not be classified in the 34 specific condition variables (AFLHCA1 -- AFLHCA34). Respondents only fall in this category is AFLHCA90 was also equal to 1. This variable was created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems or conditions causing difficulty with functional activities.

AHS - 194  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLN91	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
557-558	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2): # of units	
	5 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	3 96 Since birth	
	0 97 Refused *	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know *	
	33,317 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY91; ALANTR91; ALCNDR91

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: \* Includes persons with known time unit; years are topcoded at 85.



AHS - 195  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLT91	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
AHS.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
559	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2): Time units	
	0 1 Day(s)	
	0 2 Week(s)	
	0 3 Month(s)	
	6 4 Year(s)	
	3 6 Since birth	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	0 9 Don't know	
33,317	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALHCLY91; ALANTR91; ALCNDR91

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 196  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALHCLY91 AHS.300	How long have you had {fill condition}?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
560-561	Duration otr N.E.C. prob (2) (in years)	
	0 00 Less than 1 year	
	8 01-84 01-84 years	
	0 85+ 85+ years	
	0 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	1 99 Don't know	
33,317	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN91; ALHCLT91

Recodes: None

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: "Since birth" (see previous variable) was converted to person's age.

AHS - 197  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALANTR91	How long {fill have/has}{person} had {fill condition}?	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)	
562-563	Duration otr N.E.C. prob(2) recode 2	
	0 01 Less than 3 months	
	0 02 3 - 5 months	
	0 03 6 - 12 months	
	8 04 More than 1 year	
	0 10 Unknown number of days	
	0 11 Unknown number of weeks	
	0 12 Unknown number of months	
	1 13 Unknown number of years	
	0 99 Unknown time with cond/impairment	
33,317	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALHCLN91; ALHCLT91

Recodes: ALCNDR91

Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified

Notes: None

AHS - 198  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDR1	Recode	
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA1 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... vision prob
564		Vision prob condition status
	451	1 Chronic
	11	2 Not chronic
	9	9 Unknown if chronic
	32,855	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR1  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; vision problem  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic.

---

ALCNDR2	Recode	
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA2 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... problem hearing
565		Hearing prob condition status
	190	1 Chronic
	5	2 Not chronic
	9	9 Unknown if chronic
	33,122	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR2  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hearing problem  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic.

---

AHS - 199  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDNR3		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA3 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... arthritis/rheum prob
566			Arthritis/rheum condition status
	3,569	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	29,757	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA3\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; arthritis; rheumatism  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

ALCNDNR4		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA4 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... back/neck problem
567			Back/neck prob condition status
	2,799	1	Chronic
	93	2	Not chronic
	34	9	Unknown if chronic
	30,400	<Blank:	Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR4  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; back problem; neck problem  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

AHS - 200  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDNR5		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA5 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fractures, bone or joint injury
568			Fract/bone/joint injury cond status
	1,303	1	Chronic
	83	2	Not chronic
	11	9	Unknown if chronic
	31,929		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR5  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fracture; bone/joint injury  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

ALCNDNR6		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA6 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other injury
569			Other injury condition status
	402	1	Chronic
	42	2	Not chronic
	10	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,872		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR6  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other injury  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

AHS - 201  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDR7		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA7 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... heart problem
570			Heart problem condition status
	796	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,530		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA7\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; heart problem  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

ALCNDR8		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA8 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... stroke
571			Stroke condition status
	265	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,061		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA8\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; stroke  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

AHS - 202  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDNR9		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA9 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... hypertension
572			Hypertension condition status
	655	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,671		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA9\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; hypertension; high blood pressure  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

ALCNDNR10		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA10 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... diabetes
573			Diabetes condition status
	511	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,815		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA10\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; diabetes  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---



AHS - 203  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDR11		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA11 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... lung/breathing prob
574			Lung/breath problem condition status
	810	1	Chronic
	13	2	Not chronic
	15	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,488		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR11  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; lung problem; breathing problem; respiratory  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

ALCNDR12		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA12 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... cancer
575			Cancer condition status
	186	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,140		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: AFLHCA12\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; cancer  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

AHS - 204  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDR13		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA13 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... birth defect
576			Birth defect condition status
	31	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,295	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA13\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; birth defect  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

ALCNDR14		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA14 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... mental retardation
577			Mental retardation cond status
	37	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,289	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA14\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental retardation  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

AHS - 205  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDR15		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA15 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other developmental prob
578			Other developmental prob cond status
	34	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,292	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA15\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; other developmental problem  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

ALCNDR16		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA16 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... senility
579			Senility cond status
	107	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,219	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA16\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; senility  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

AHS - 206  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDR17		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA17 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... depression/anxiety/emotional prob
580			Dep/anx/emot prob cond status
	715	1	Chronic
	14	2	Not chronic
	20	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,577		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR17  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; depression; anxiety; emotional problem  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

ALCNDR18		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA18 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... weight prob
581			Weight prob cond status
	734	1	Chronic
	7	2	Not chronic
	19	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,566		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR18  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; weight problem  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

AHS - 207  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDR19		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA19 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... missing limb/finger
582		Amputee condition status	
	55	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,271	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA19\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; missing limb; finger; toe; digit; amputee  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

ALCNDR20		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA20 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... musculoskeletal prob
583		Musculoskel prob cond status	
	1,182	1	Chronic
	43	2	Not chronic
	20	9	Unknown if chronic
	32,081	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR20  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

AHS - 208  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDR21	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA21 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... circulatory prob	
584	Circulatory cond status	
	236	1 Chronic
	4	2 Not chronic
	7	9 Unknown if chronic
	33,079	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR21  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; circulatory system  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

ALCNDR22	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA22 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... endocrine prob	
585	Endocrine cond status	
	63	1 Chronic
	5	2 Not chronic
	0	9 Unknown if chronic
	33,258	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR22  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

AHS - 209  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNR23	Recode	
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA23 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... nervous system prob
586		Nervous sys cond status
	488	1 Chronic
	10	2 Not chronic
	6	9 Unknown if chronic
	32,822	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR23  
 Recodes: ALCNR23  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; nervous system; sense organs  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

ALCNR24	Recode	
AHS Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA24 = 1
		Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... digestive prob
587		Digestive prob cond status
	144	1 Chronic
	6	2 Not chronic
	3	9 Unknown if chronic
	33,173	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR24  
 Recodes: ALCNR24  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; digestion  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

AHS - 210  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDR25		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA25 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... genitourinary prob
588			Genitourinary problem cond status
	101	1	Chronic
	5	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,220		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR25  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; genitourinary system  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

ALCNDR26		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA26 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... skin prob
589			Skin prob condition status
	9	1	Chronic
	1	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,316		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR26  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; skin; subcutaneous system  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---



AHS - 211  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDR27		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA27 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... blood prob
590			Blood prob condition status
	20	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,306		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR27  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; blood; blood-forming organs  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

ALCNDR28		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA28 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... benign tumor
591			Benign tumor cond status
	16	1	Chronic
	2	2	Not chronic
	1	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,307		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR28  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; tumor; cyst; benign  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

AHS - 212  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCNDR29	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA29 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... alcohol or drug prob	
592	Alcohol or drug prob cond status	
	2 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
33,324	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR29  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

ALCNDR30	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA30 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other mental problem	
593	Other mental problem cond status	
	16 1 Chronic	
	0 2 Not chronic	
	0 9 Unknown if chronic	
33,310	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR30  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; mental illness; ADHD; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

AHS - 213  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDR31		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA31 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... surgical after-effects
594			Surgical after-effects cond status
	28	1	Chronic
	17	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,281	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: ALANTR31  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; operation; surgery; other medical treatment  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

ALCNDR32		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA32 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... "old age"
595			"Old age" condition status
	195	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,131	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: AFLHCA32\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; elderly; old age; aging  
 Notes: \* Considered chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

AHS - 214  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCNDR33	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA33 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... fatigue	
596	Fatigue condition status	
	1 Chronic	113
	2 Not chronic	6
	9 Unknown if chronic	20
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	33,187

Sources: ALANTR33  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; fatigue; tiredness; weakness  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

ALCNDR34	Recode	
AHS Recode		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA34 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... pregnancy-related prob	
597	Pregnancy condition status	
	1 Chronic	0
	2 Not chronic	42
	9 Unknown if chronic	0
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	33,284

Sources: AFLHCA34\*  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; pregnancy  
 Notes: \* Considered not chronic regardless of time with condition.

---

AHS - 215  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALCNDNR90		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA90 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (1)
598			Other impair/prob(1) cond stat
	204	1	Chronic
	21	2	Not chronic
	17	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,084		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR90  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

ALCNDNR91		Recode	
AHS Recode			ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and AFLHCA91 = 1
			Sample adults 18+ who have difficulty with activities due to ... other not elsewhere classified (N.E.C.) prob (2)
599			Other impair/prob(2) cond stat
	9	1	Chronic
	0	2	Not chronic
	0	9	Unknown if chronic
	33,317		<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: ALANTR91  
 Recodes: ALCNDRT  
 Keywords: difficulty with functional activity; not elsewhere classified  
 Notes: Conditions lasting over 3 months are considered chronic

---

AHS - 216  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH STATUS AND LIMITATION OF ACTIVITY - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCNDRT	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE >= 18 and FLA1AR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with any functional limitation	
600	Chronic cond recode	
	1 At least one chronic cond causes functl lim	
10,574	2 No chronic condition causes functl lim	
305	9 Unknown if any chronic cond causes functl lim	
456	<Blank: Not in Universe>	
21,991		

Sources: ALCNDR1-34, ALCNDR90, ALCNDR91  
 Recodes: ALCHRONR  
 Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition  
 Notes: None

---

ALCHRONR	Recode	
AHS Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18	
	Sample adults 18+	
601	Overall functl lim recode by cond status	
	0 Not limited in any way (incl unk if limited)	
21,991	1 Limited; caused by at least one chronic cond	
10,574	2 Limited; not caused by chronic cond	
305	3 Limited; unk if cond causing LA is chronic	
456		

Sources: ALCNDRT; FLA1AR  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition  
 Notes: None

---

AHB - 1  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKEV	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?	
AHB.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
602	Ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
	14,762 1 Yes	
	18,274 2 No	
	177 7 Refused	
	35 8 Not ascertained	
	78 9 Don't Know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3  
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco  
 Notes: None

---

SMKREG	How old were you when you FIRST started to smoke fairly regularly?	
AHB.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
603-604	Age first smoked fairly regularly	
	14,100 06-84 6-84 years	
	1 85 85 years or older	
	392 96 Never smoked regularly	
	26 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	242 99 Don't know	
	18,564 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco  
 Notes: None

---

AHB - 2  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKNOW	Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?	
AHB.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKEV = 1	
605	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes	
	Smoke freq: everyday/somedays/not at all	
	6,174 1 Every day	
	1,488 2 Some days	
	7,089 3 Not at all	
	9 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	2 9 Don't know	
	18,564 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKSTAT1; SMKSTAT2; SMKSTAT3

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: None



AHB - 3  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTNO	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?	
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now	
606-607	Time since quit smoking: # of units	
	6,987 01-94 01-94	
	0 95 95+	
	5 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	97 99 Don't know	
	26,237 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (3) Years are topcoded at 70 and truncated at AGE\_P minus SMKREG.

AHB - 4  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTTP	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?	
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now	
608	Time since quit smoking: Time unit	
	45 1 Days	
	86 2 Weeks	
	472 3 Months	
	6,384 4 Years	
	5 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	97 9 Don't know	
	26,237 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: SMKQTY

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Persons with codes of 97 (refused), 98 (not ascertained), or 99 (don't know) in SMKQTNO may have a known time unit in SMKQTTP. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.

AHB - 5  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
SMKQTY	How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?		
AHB.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 3		
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now		
609-610	Time since quit smoking (in years)		
	485 00 Less than 1 year		
	6,500 01-69 1-69 years		
	2 70 70+ years		
	5 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	97 99 Don't know		
	26,237 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: SMKQTNO; SMKQTTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (3) Truncated at AGE\_P minus SMKREG.

AHB - 6  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SMKQTD	Have you quit smoking since {current month, 1 year ago}?	
AHB.045	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKQTP = 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes, don't smoke at all now, but don't know when quit	
611	Quit smoking since {month, 1 year ago}	
	39 1 Yes	
	53 2 No	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	33,229 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: None

---

AHB - 7  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
CIGSDA1	On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?		
AHB.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day		
612-613	Number cigs per day (daily smokers)		
	6,108 01-94 1-94 cigarettes		
	0 95 95+ cigarettes		
	20 97 Refused		
	0 98 Not ascertained		
	46 99 Don't Know		
	27,152 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco  
 Notes: None

CIGDAMO	On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS did you smoke a cigarette?		
AHB.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 2, 7-9		
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days; Ref/NA/DK current smoking status		
614-615	Number days smoked in past 30 days		
	69 00 None		
	1,359 01-30 1-30 days		
	12 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	58 99 Don't know		
	31,827 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None  
 Recodes: SMKSTAT3  
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco  
 Notes: None

AHB - 8  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CIGSDA2	On the average, when you smoked during the PAST 30 DAYS, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?	
AHB.070	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke some days or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status and smoked at least once in the past 30 days or Ref/NA/DK smoked past 30 days	
616-617	Number cigs per day (some day smokers)	
	1,384 01-94 1-94 cigarettes	
	0 95 95+ cigarettes	
	12 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not Ascertained	
	33 99 Don't know	
	31,896 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco  
 Notes: None

AHB - 9  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CIGSDAY	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW =1 or [SMKNOW = 2, 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99]  Sample adults 18+ who smoked everyday, or smoked somedays, or Ref/NA/DK if smoked 1-30 days, or Ref/NA/DK number of days in the past 30 days	
618-619	Number cigs a day (all smokers)	
7,492	01-94 1-94 cigarettes	
0	95 95+ cigarettes	
32	97 Refused	
1	98 Not ascertained	
79	99 Don't Know	
25,722	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: CIGDA1; CIGDA2

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Denominator EXCLUDES persons who initially said they smoked some days in Q.# AHB.030, but said they smoked zero days in the past 30 days in Q.# AHB.060. Denominator INCLUDES persons for whom current smoking status is unknown (SMKNOW = 7-9) but past 30 day smoking is not zero days.

AHB - 10  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

SMKSTAT1	Recode	
AHB Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
620		Smoking Status: Recode 1
	7,662	1 Current
	7,089	2 Former
	18,274	3 Never
	11	4 Smoker, current status unknown
	290	9 Unknown if ever smoked

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco  
 Notes: None

---

SMKSTAT2	Recode	
AHB Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+
		Sample adults 18+
621		Smoking Status: Recode 2
	6,174	1 Current every day smoker
	1,488	2 Current some day smoker
	7,089	3 Former smoker
	18,274	4 Never smoker
	11	5 Smoker, current status unknown
	290	9 Unknown if ever smoked

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco  
 Notes: Some day smokers include persons who said they smoked some days, but reported smoking zero days in the past 30.

---



AHB - 11  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
SMKSTAT3	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
622	Smoking Status: Recode 3	
	1 Current every day smoker	
	2 Current some day smoker (1+ days past mo)	
	3 Current some day smoker (0 days past mo)	
	4 Current some day smoker (unknown days past mo)	
	5 Former smoker	
	6 Never smoker	
	7 Smoker, current status unknown	
	9 Unknown if ever smoked	

Sources: SMKEV; SMKNOW; CIGDAMO

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: Value of '3' includes only SMKNOW = 2 and CIGDAMO = 00; excludes SMKNOW = 7-9 and CIGDAMO = 00.

---

AHB - 12  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CIGQTYR	During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?	
AHB.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and SMKNOW = 1, 2, 7-9	
	Sample adults 18+ who currently smoke every day, some days, or Ref/NA/DK current smoking status	
623	Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m	
	3,270 1 Yes	
	4,374 2 No	
	13 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	15 9 Don't know	
	25,653 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation

Notes: None

AHB - 13  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VIGNO	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
624-626	Freq vigorous activity: # of units	
19,043	000 Never	
12,784	001-995 1-995 times per	
981	996 Unable to do this type activity	
160	997 Refused	
122	998 Not ascertained	
236	999 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---

AHB - 14  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VIGTP	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
627	Freq vigorous activity: Time units	
	19,043 0 Never	
	2,465 1 Day	
	9,135 2 Week	
	986 3 Month	
	198 4 Year	
	981 6 Unable to do this activity	
	160 7 Refused	
	122 8 Not ascertained	
	236 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: VIGFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---

AHB - 15  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
VIGFREQW	How often do you do VIGOROUS activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause HEAVY sweating or LARGE increases in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.090	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
628-629	Freq vigorous activity (times per wk)		
854	00	Less than once per week	
11,930	01-28	1-28 times per week	
19,043	95	Never	
981	96	Unable to do vig activity	
160	97	Refused	
122	98	Not ascertained	
236	99	Don't know	

Sources: VIGNO, VIGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 16  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
VIGLNGNO	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?	
AHB.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min	
630-632	Duration vig activity: # of units	
12,566	001-720 1-720 (minutes/hours)	
3	997 Refused	
10	998 Not ascertained	
205	999 Don't know	
20,542	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: VIGMIN  
 Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise  
 Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---

VIGLNGTP	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?	
AHB.100	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min	
633	Duration vigorous activity: Time unit	
7,906	1 Minutes	
4,660	2 Hours	
3	7 Refused	
10	8 Not ascertained	
205	9 Don't know	
20,542	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: VIGMIN  
 Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise  
 Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---

AHB - 17  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
VIGMIN	About how long do you do these vigorous activities each time?		
AHB.100	ASTATFLG=1, AGE = 18+ and VIGTP = 1-4		
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in vig activities for at least 10 min		
634-636	Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)		
	12,566 010-720 10-720 minutes		
	3 997 Refused		
	10 998 Not ascertained		
	205 999 Don't know		
	20,542 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise  
 Notes: Leisure time activities only.

VIGLONGD	Each time you do these vigorous activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes?		
AHB.108	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, VIGTP = 1-4, and VIGLNGTP = 9		
	Sample adults 18+ who participated in vigorous activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long		
637	Dur of vigorous activity: <20 or 20+ min		
	43 1 Less than 20 minutes		
	139 2 20 minutes or more		
	0 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	23 9 Don't know		
	33,121 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise  
 Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 18  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
MODNO	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
638-640	Freq moderate activity: # of units		
15,258	000	Never	
16,526	001-995	1-995 times	
678	996	Unable to do this type activity	
166	997	Refused	
228	998	Not ascertained	
470	999	Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: MODFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---



AHB - 19  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MODTP	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?	
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
641	Freq moderate activity: Time units	
	0 Never	
	1 Day	
	2 Week	
	3 Month	
	4 Year	
	6 Unable to do this activity	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: MODFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---

AHB - 20  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
<hr/>			
MODFREQW	How often do you do LIGHT OR MODERATE activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT TO MODERATE increase in breathing or heart rate?		
AHB.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
642-643	Freq moderate activity (times per wk)		
536	00	Less than once per week	
15,990	01-28	1-28 times per week	
15,258	95	Never	
678	96	Unable to do moderate activity	
166	97	Refused	
228	98	Not ascertained	
470	99	Don't know	

Sources: MODNO, MODTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; moderate activity

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---

AHB - 21  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
MODLNGNO	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?	
AHB.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min	
644-646	Duration mod activity: # of units	
16,163	001-720 1-720 (minutes/hours)	
3	997 Refused	
11	998 Not ascertained	
349	999 Don't know	
16,800	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: MODMIN  
 Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise  
 Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---

MODLNGTP	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?	
AHB.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min	
647	Duration mod activity: Time unit	
11,534	1 Minutes	
4,629	2 Hours	
3	7 Refused	
11	8 Not ascertained	
349	9 Don't know	
16,800	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: MODMIN  
 Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise  
 Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---

AHB - 22  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
MODMIN	About how long do you do these light or moderate activities each time?		
AHB.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and MODTP = 1-4		
	Sample adults 18+ who participate in moderate activities for at least 10 min		
648-650	Duration mod activity (in minutes)		
	16,163 010-720 10-720 minutes		
	3 997 Refused		
	11 998 Not ascertained		
	349 999 Don't know		
	16,800 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

MODLONGD	Each time you do these light or moderate activities, do you do them 20 minutes or more, or less than 20 minutes?		
AHB.128	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, MODTP = 1-4, and MODLNGTP = 9		
	Sample adults 18+ who participated in moderate activities for at least 10 minutes but didn't know how long		
651	Dur of moderate activity: <20 or 20+ min		
	79 1 Less than 20 minutes		
	237 2 20 minutes or more		
	0 7 Refused		
	0 8 Not ascertained		
	33 9 Don't know		
	32,977 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; moderate activity; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 23  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
<hr/>			
STRNGNO	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)		
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
652-654	Freq strengthening activity: # of units		
24,571	000	Never	
7,604	001-995	1-995 times per	
706	996	Unable to do this type activity	
166	997	Refused	
68	998	Not ascertained	
211	999	Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only.

---

AHB - 24  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
STRNGTP	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)	
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
655	Freq strengthening activity: Time unit	
	24,571 0 Never	
	1,249 1 Day	
	5,726 2 Week	
	514 3 Month	
	115 4 Year	
	706 6 Unable to do this activity	
	166 7 Refused	
	68 8 Not ascertained	
	211 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: STRFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only.

---

AHB - 25  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
Value / Value Labels			
<hr/>			
STRFREQW	How often do you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them before.)		
AHB.130	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
656-657	Freq strength activity (times per wk)		
471	00	Less than once per week	
7,133	01-28	1-28 times per week	
24,571	95	Never	
706	96	Unable to do strength activity	
166	97	Refused	
68	98	Not ascertained	
211	99	Don't know	

Sources: STRNGNO; STRNGTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening

Notes: Duration was not asked for this activity. Leisure time activities only.

---

AHB - 26  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
STRTCHNO	How often do you do physical activities designed to STRETCH your muscles such as yoga, or exercises like bending side-to-side, toe touches, and leg stretches?		
AHB.130.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
658-660	Freq stretching activity: # of units		
	22,139	000	Never
	10,191	001-995	1-995 times per
	505	996	Unable to do this type activity
	165	997	Refused
	75	998	Not ascertained
	251	999	Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: STCFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; stretch; stretching

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---



AHB - 27  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STRTCHTP	How often do you do physical activities designed to STRETCH your muscles such as yoga, or exercises like bending side-to-side, toe touches, and leg stretches?	
AHB.130.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
661	Freq stretching activity: Time unit	
	0 Never	
	1 Day	
	2 Week	
	3 Month	
	4 Year	
	6 Unable to do this activity	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: STCFREQw

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; stretch; stretching

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

AHB - 28  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
STCFREQW	How often do you do physical activities designed to STRETCH your muscles such as yoga, or exercises like bending side-to-side, toe touches, and leg stretches?		
AHB.130.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
662-663	Freq stretch activity (times per wk)		
	431	00	Less than once per week
	9,760	01-28	1-28 times per week
	22,139	95	Never
	505	96	Unable to do stretch activity
	165	97	Refused
	75	98	Not ascertained
	251	99	Don't know

Sources: STRTCHNO; STRTCHTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; exercise; stretch; stretching

Notes: Leisure-time activities only.

---

AHB - 29  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

STRCHLNO	About how long do you do these stretching activities each time?	
AHB.130.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and STRCHTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who do physical activities designed to stretch their muscles.	
664-666	Duration stretch activity: # of units	
10,055	001-720	1-720 (minutes/hours)
1	997	Refused
2	998	Not ascertained
133	999	Don't know
23,135	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: STRCHMIN  
 Keywords: physical activity; stretch activity; stretching; exercise  
 Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---

STRCHLTP	About how long do you do these stretching activities each time?	
AHB.130.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and STRCHTP = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who do physical activities designed to stretch their muscles.	
667	Duration stretch activity: Time unit	
9,490	1	Minutes
565	2	Hours
1	7	Refused
2	8	Not ascertained
133	9	Don't know
23,135	<Blank: Not in universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: STRCHMIN  
 Keywords: physical activity; stretch activity; stretching; exercise  
 Notes: Leisure time activities only.

---

AHB - 30  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
STRCHMIN	About how long do you do these stretching activities each time?		
AHB.130.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and STRTCHTP = 1-4		
	Sample adults 18+ who do physical activities designed to stretch their muscles.		
668-670	Duration stretch activity (in minutes)		
	10,055 001-720 10-720 minutes		
	1 997 Refused		
	2 998 Not ascertained		
	133 999 Don't know		
	23,135 <Blank: Not in universe>		

Sources: STRTCHNO; STRTCHTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: physical activity; stretch activity; stretching; exercise

Notes: Leisure time activities only.

ALC1YR	In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
671	Ever had 12+ drinks in any one year		
	19,973 1 Yes		
	12,879 2 No		
	282 7 Refused		
	72 8 Not ascertained		
	120 9 Don't know		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking;

Notes: None

AHB - 31  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCLIFE	In your ENTIRE LIFE, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 2, 7, 8 or 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who NEVER had 12 drinks in ANY ONE YEAR; Ref/NA/DK 12 drinks in one year	
672	Had 12+ drinks in ENTIRE LIFE	
	1 Yes	5,177
	2 No	7,678
	7 Refused	273
	8 Not ascertained	73
	9 Don't know	152
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	19,973

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; lifetime

Notes: None

---

AHB - 32  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MNO	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
673-675	Freq drank alcohol past year: # of units		
	4,944 000 Never		
	19,753 001-365 1-365 days per		
	119 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	333 999 Don't know		
	8,176 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

---

AHB - 33  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALC12MTP	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime	
676	Freq drank alcohol past year: Time unit	
	4,944 0 Never/None	
	9,019 1 Week	
	5,274 2 Month	
	5,460 3 Year	
	119 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	333 9 Don't know	
	8,176 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC12MMO; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT1; ALC7STAT

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 34  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MMO	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
677-678	Freq drank alcohol: Days per month		
	4,089 00 Less than once a month		
	15,664 01-31 1-31 days per month		
	4,944 95 Did not drink in past year		
	119 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	333 99 Don't know		
	8,176 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].



AHB - 35  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MWK	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
679-680	Freq drank alcohol: Days per week		
	9,708 00 Less than one day per week		
	10,045 01-07 1-7 days per week		
	4,944 95 Did not drink in past year		
	119 97 Refused		
	1 98 Not ascertained		
	333 99 Don't know		
	8,176 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].

AHB - 36  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
	Variable Label		
Freq.	Value / Value Labels		
ALC12MYR	In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have had at least 12 drinks in lifetime		
681-683	Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year		
	4,944 000 Never/none		
	19,753 001-365 1-365 days		
	119 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	333 999 Don't know		
	8,176 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP

Recodes: ALCSTAT1

Keywords: alcohol consumption; drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. (3) Values calculated from responses of 31 days per month were truncated to 365 days per year.

AHB - 37  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALCAMT	In the PAST YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks did you have?	
AHB.170	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often	
684-685	Average # drinks on days drank	
	19,749 01-94 1-94 drinks	
	12 95 95+ drinks	
	20 97 Refused	
	1 98 Not ascertained	
	304 99 Don't know	
	13,240 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: ALC7STAT  
 Keywords: alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity  
 Notes: None

AHB - 38  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC5UPNO	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9		
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often		
686-688	Days had 5+ drinks, past year: # of days		
	13,287 000 Never/None		
	6,309 001-365 1-365 days per		
	31 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	458 999 Don't know		
	13,240 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

---

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drunk in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

---

AHB - 39  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALC5UPTP	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?	
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9	
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often	
689	Days had 5+ drinks past year: Time unit	
	0 Never/None	13,287
	1 Week	1,309
	2 Month	762
	3 Year	4,238
	7 Refused	31
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	458
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	13,240

Sources: None

Recodes: ALC5UPYR

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drunk in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 40  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
ALC5UPYR	In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?		
AHB.180	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ALC12MTP = 1-3, 9		
	Sample adults 18+ who drank in past year, including those who did not know how often		
690-692	Number of days had 5+ drinks past year		
	13,287 000 Never/None		
	6,309 001-365 1-365 days		
	31 997 Refused		
	1 998 Not ascertained		
	458 999 Don't know		
	13,240 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: (1) Standardized variable. (2) Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MMO; ALC12MYR].

AHB - 41  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
ALCSTAT1	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
693	Alcohol Drinking Status: Recode	
	1 Lifetime abstainer [<12 drinks in lifetime]	
	2 Former drinker [No drinks in past year]	
	3 Current drinker [1+ drinks in past year]	
	9 Drinking status unknown	

Sources: ALCLIFE; ALC1YR; ALC12MYR

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol; drinking;

Notes: None

---

AHB - 42  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ALC7STAT	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
694	Current alcohol drinking status: Recode	
	1 Lifetime abstainer	
	2 Former infrequent	
	3 Former regular	
	4 Current infrequent	
	5 Current light	
	6 Current moderate	
	7 Current heavier	
	8 Current drinker, level unknown	
	9 Drinking status unknown	

Sources: ALCSTAT1; ALC1YR; ALC12MYR; ALCAMT

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol; drinking;

Notes: Lifetime abstainer = <12 drinks in lifetime; former infrequent = 12+ drinks in lifetime but never as many as 12 in 1 yr and none in past yr; former regular = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, but none in past yr; current infrequent = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, and 1-11 drinks in past yr; current light = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, and <=3 drinks per week in past yr; current moderate = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr and (male) >3 drinks per week up to 14 drinks per week OR (female) >3 drinks per week up to 7 drinks per week; current heavier = 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr and (male) >14 drinks per week in past year OR (female) >7 drinks per week in past yr. (Average consumption)



AHB - 43  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
AHEIGHT	How tall are you without shoes?		
AHB.190			
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
695-696	Total height in inches		
	59-76	59-76 inches	
	30,943	96	Not available
	1,857	97	Refused
	245	98	Not ascertained
	91	99	Don't know
	190		

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI

Keywords: height

Notes: Not available (96) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey Description Document for details.

---

AWEIGHTP	How much do you weigh without shoes?		
AHB.200			
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
697-699	Weight w/o shoes (pounds)		
	099-285	99-285 pounds	
	30,122	996	Not available
	1,857	997	Refused
	786	998	Not ascertained
	85	999	Don't know
	476		

Sources: None

Recodes: DESIREWT; BMI

Keywords: body weight

Notes: Not available (996) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey Description Document for details.

---

AHB - 44  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
DESIREWT	Recode	
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
700	Desirable Body Weight	
	1 10% or more below desirable weight	
	2 5-9% below desirable weight	
	3 4.9% (+/-) of desirable body weight	
	4 5-9.9% above desirable body weight	
	5 10-19.9% above desirable body weight	
	6 20-29.9 % above desirable body weight	
	7 30% + above desirable body weight	
	9 Unknown	

Sources: AHB.200; AHB.190

Recodes: None

Keywords: desirable body weight; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (MLIC) Standards of Desirable Body Weight, 1983 Revision. The category "Unknown" includes persons with "Refused", "Not ascertained", or "Don't know" to height or weight, as well as persons whose height is outside the range of MLIC standards [61-75 inches for men; 57-71 inches for women]. In calculating "Percent of Desirable Body Weight", pounds were first converted to kilograms, using a conversion factor of 1 kilogram = 2.205 pounds. See Survey Description Document.

AHB - 45  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH BEHAVIORS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/24/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
BMI	Recode		
AHB Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+		
	Sample adults 18+		
701-704	Body Mass Index (BMI)		
	31,869	0001-9994	00.01-99.94
	0	9995	99.95+
	1,457	9999	Unknown

Sources: AHB.200; AHB.190

Recodes: None

Keywords: body mass index; BMI; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: (1) BMI was calculated using the inhouse version of the height and weight variables, which contain the greater range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. BMI values shown are theoretical, not actual ranges. (2) BMI = [Weight (kg)/[Height(m) squared]] rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors: 1 kg = 2.205 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37 inches. For both men and women, underweight is BMI < 18.5; healthy weight is BMI 18.5 to <25; overweight is BMI > = 25; obesity is BMI > = 30.

---

AAU - 1  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AUSUALPL	Is there a place that you USUALLY go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?	
AAU.020	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
705	Place USUALLY go when sick	
28,102	1 Yes	
4,759	2 There is NO place	
297	3 There is MORE THAN ONE place	
51	7 Refused	
91	8 Not ascertained	
26	9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: SOURCELA  
 Keywords: access; source; health care provider  
 Notes: None

---

AAU - 2  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
APLKIND	[If AUSUALPL = 1 then read:] What kind of place is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place? [Else, if AUSUALPL = 3 then read:] What kind of place do you go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?	
AAU.030	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AUSUALPL = 1, 3	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice	
706	Place to go when sick (most often)	
	1 Clinic or health center	4,860
	2 Doctor's office or HMO	22,126
	3 Hospital emergency room	300
	4 Hospital outpatient department	633
	5 Some other place	248
	6 Doesn't go to one place most often	217
	7 Refused	4
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	11
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	4,927

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 3  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCPLROU	Is that {APLKIND} the same place you USUALLY go when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check up?	
AAU.035	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and APLKIND = 1,2,3,4,5	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who reported place goes most often as a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place	
707	USUALLY go there for routine/prev care	
	1 Yes	26,686
	2 No	1,449
	7 Refused	5
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	25
	< Blank: Not in Universe >	5,159

Sources: None  
 Recodes: SOURCELA  
 Keywords: access; source; health care provider  
 Notes: None

AAU - 4  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCPLKND	What kind of place do you USUALLY go to when you need routine preventive care, such as a physical examination or check-up?	
AAU.037	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and [AUSUALPL NE 1,3 or APLKIND = 6,7,8,9 or AHCPLROU NE 1]	
	Sample Adults 18+ who do not have a usual source of sick care; who Ref/NA/DK if have a usual source of sick care; who have a usual source of sick care but do not go to one place most often or Ref/NA/DK what kind of place; who have a usual source of sick care, but it is not same place as usual source of routine/preventive care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/NA/DK if it is same place as usual source of routine/preventive care.	
708	Place usually go for routine prev care	
	0 Doesn't get preventive care anywhere	3,474
	1 Clinic or health center	673
	2 Doctor's office or HMO	1,373
	3 Hospital emergency room	172
	4 Hospital outpatient department	96
	5 Some other place	87
	6 Doesn't go to one place most often	573
	7 Refused	58
	8 Not ascertained	93
	9 Don't know	41
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	26,686

Sources: None

Recodes: SOURCELA

Keywords: access; source; preventive care; health care provider

Notes: None

AAU - 5  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SOURCELA	Recode	
AAU Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
709-710	Source of medical care recode	
	01 Same sorc sk care & rout care	
26,549	02 Sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
489	03 Sorc sk & rout care, no/unk same sorc	
941	04 Sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
123	05 GE2 sorc sk care, 1 is sorc rout care	
137	06 GE2 sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
40	07 GE2 sorc sk & rout care, no/unk if same	
46	08 GE2 sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
74	09 No sorc sk care or rout care	
2,944	10 No sorc sk care, has sorc rout care	
1,412	11 No sorc sk care, unk sorc rout care *	
403	12 Unk sorc sk care, no sorc rout care	
1	13 Unk sorc sk care, has sorc rout care	
2	14 Unk sorc sk care or sorc rout care *	
165	99 Unknown other	
0		

Sources: AUSUALPL; AHCPLROU; AHCPLKND

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; usual source

Notes: (1) See SOURCELA Appendix for expanded labels (2) \* Category also included "doesn't go to one place most often for routine preventive care"



AAU - 6  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCCHGYR	At any time in the PAST 12 MONTHS did you CHANGE the place(s) to which you USUALLY go for health care?	
AAU.040	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AUSUALPL = 1,3 [or AHCPLROU = 1]	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice [or who reported same place as usual source of routine/preventive care]	
711	Change health care place, past 12 mo	
2,800	1 Yes	
25,564	2 No	
10	7 Refused	
3	8 Not ascertained	
22	9 Don't know	
4,927	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: access; source; health care provider  
 Notes: None

---

AAU - 7  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCCHGHI	Was this change for a reason related to health insurance?	
AAU.050	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AHCCHGYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months	
712	Change due to hlth insurance	
	1 Yes	1,039
	2 No	1,759
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	2
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,526

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; health insurance

Notes: None

AAU - 8  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AQHP2	Including ALL types of health care providers, is there a particular doctor, nurse or other health professional that you see most often? (Do not include psychiatrists and other mental health professionals)	
AAU.050.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
713	Particlrl hlth prof seen most often ex MH	
	23,913 1 Yes	
	9,184 2 No	
	68 7 Refused	
	94 8 Not ascertained	
	67 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; doctor; nurse; physician's assistant

Notes: This 2001 "healthy people" variable is similar to the 1999 "periodic" variable AQHP but has added exclusions, the variable description has been modified, and the output variable name has been changed.

AAU - 9  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AQHPKND2	What kind of health professional do you see most often--a doctor or nurse or some other health professional?	
AAU.050.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and AQHP2 = 1	
	Sample Adults 18+ who see a particular doctor, nurse, or other health professional most often, excluding psychiatrists and other mental health professionals	
714	Kind of health prof seen most often	
	1 Doctor	23,086
	2 Nurse	119
	3 Nurse Practitioner	328
	4 Physician's assistant	148
	5 Chiropractor	107
	6 Other	115
	7 Refused	2
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	8
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	9,413

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; doctor; nurse; nurse practitioner; physician's assistant; chiropractor

Notes: This 2001 "healthy people" variable is similar to the 1999 "periodic" variable AQHPKIND but the universe description has been modified and the output variable name has been changed. It is implied from the screener question that psychiatrists and other mental health professionals have been excluded from this question.

AAU - 10  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AQHPVI2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you go to this (fill from kind of provider--taken from AQHPKIND, AHCPLKND, or APLKIND in that order)?	
AAU.050.040	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKND2 = 1-6]</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care</p>	
715	Visit health care place/provider, 12 mo	
	1 Yes	24,228
	2 No	5,639
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	4
	9 Don't know	36
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	3,397

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider

Notes: This 2001 "healthy people" variable is similar to the 1999 "periodic" variable AQHPVI, however, in 1999 a decision was made to simplify the skip pattern based on the three variables that "filled" the question and subsequent questions. In 2001, the skip pattern has been revised so that it matches the edited 1999 version, making a recode unnecessary. Also, in 2001 the order of the "fill" has been changed, therefore, the output variable name has been changed.

AAU - 11  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHDIET	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your {fill from kind of provider--taken from AQHPKIND, AHCPLKND, or APLKIND in that order} asked you about or given you advice regarding...diet and nutrition?	
AAU.050.090	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKND2 = 1-6] and AQHPVI2 = 1</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who have visited their place/provider for health care during the past 12 months</p>	
716	Hlth provdr ask/give diet/nutri adv, 12m	
	1 Yes	10,472
	2 No	13,474
	7 Refused	48
	8 Not ascertained	4
	9 Don't know	230
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	9,098

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; diet; nutrition

Notes: This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

AAU - 12  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHPA	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your {fill from kind of provider--taken from AQHPKIND, AHCPLKND, or APLKIND in that order} asked you about or given you advice regarding...physical activity or exercise?	
AAU.050.090	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKND2 = 1-6] and AQHPVI2 = 1</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who have visited their place/provider for health care during the past 12 months</p>	
717	Hlth provdr ask/give activ/exer adv, 12m	
	1 Yes	10,888
	2 No	13,045
	7 Refused	47
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	243
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	9,098

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; physical activity; exercise;

Notes: This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

AAU - 13  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AALCHLP	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your (fill from kind of provider- -taken from AQHPLKND, ACHPKIND, or APLKIND) advised you to reduce your alcohol consumption or recommended you participate in a program to help reduce your alcohol consumption?	
AAU.050.120	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and [APLKIND = 1-5 or AHCPLKND = 1-5 or AQHPKND2 = 1-6] and AQHPVI2 = 1 and [(ALC5UPNO = 002-365) or ALC7STAT(r) = 7 or ((SEX = 1 and ALCAMT = 04-95 and ALC12MYR = 003-365) or (SEX = 2 and ALCAMT = 03-95 and ALC12MYR = 003-365))]</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place usually go to for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who have visited their place/provider during the past 12 months AND who were current drinkers who had 5+ drinks in a day on at least 2 days in the past year OR who were current heavier drinkers (men - more than 14 drinks per week during the past year and women - more than 7 drinks per week during the past year) OR who were current drinkers who had 4+ drinks (men) or who had 3+ drinks (women) on at least 3 days in the past year</p>	
718	Hlth provider advised about alcohol, 12m	
	<p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>3 Refused</p> <p>5 Not ascertained</p> <p>12 Don't know</p> <p>&lt;Blank: Not in Universe&gt;</p>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; drinking; alcohol consumption; alcohol program

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) The universe has been modified to be consistent with the 2010 Healthy People objectives. See the Adult Health Behaviors Section for further information regarding universe variables (ALC5UPNO, ALC7STAT, ALCAMT, and ALC12MYR. (3) Current drinker - 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in one year, and drank in the past year.



AAU - 14  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCQSMK	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your {fill from kind of provider--taken from AQHPKIND, AHCPLKND, or APLKIND in that order} advised you to quit smoking?	
AAU.050.130	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and [(APLKIND = 1-5 or AHCPLKND = 1-5 or AQHPKND2 = 1-6] and AQHPVI2 = 1 and [(SMKNOW = 1 or 2) OR (SMKQTNO = 01 and SMKQTTP = 4) OR (SMKQTNO ge 01 and SMKQTNO le 12 and SMKQTTP = 3) OR (SMKQTNO ge 01 and SMKQTNO le 52 and SMKQTTP = 2) OR (SMKQTNO ge 01 and SMKQTNO le 95 and SMKQTTP = 1)]</p> <p>Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who had a specific kind of place usually go to for routine preventive care or who saw a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who had visited their place/provider during the past 12 months AND who were current smokers who smoked cigarettes either every day or some days or who had quit smoking cigarettes one year ago or less</p>	
719	Hlth providr advised to quit smoking 12m	
	<p>3,596 1 Yes</p> <p>1,916 2 No</p> <p>10 7 Refused</p> <p>1 8 Not ascertained</p> <p>39 9 Don't know</p> <p>27,764 &lt;Blank: Not in Universe&gt;</p>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; smoke; smoking cessation; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) See the Adult Health Behaviors Section for further information regarding universe variables (SMKNOW, SMKQTNO, and SMKQTTP).

AAU - 15  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCHELP	Did your (fill from kind of provider- - taken from AQHPKIND, ACHPLKND, or APLKIND) give you help to quit smoking? (Help would include recommending a program to help you quit smoking, counseling, quitting tips, nicotine, gum, patch, spray or inhaler, or the non-nicotine medication called Zyban.)	
AAU.050.140	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCQSMK = 1  Sample adults 18+ with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who had a specific kind of place usually go to for routine preventive care or who saw a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who had visited their place/provider during the the past 12 months AND who were current smokers who smoked every day or some days	
720	Hlth prov give help to quit smoking, 12m	
	1 Yes	1,305
	2 No	2,284
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	6
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,730

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; smoke; smoking cessation; cigarettes; tobacco

Notes: This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable

AAU - 16  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCMENO	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, has your (fill from kind of provider--taken from AQHPKIND, AHCPLKND, or APLKIND in that order) given you advice about options for managing menopause?	
AAU.050.150	<p>ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 45-57, SEX = 2, [APLKIND = 1-5; or AHCPLKND = 1-5; or AQHPKND2 = 1-6] and AQHPVI2 = 1</p> <p>Female sample adults 45-57 with 1+ usual (and specific) place to go when sick/need advice or who have a specific kind of place to usually go for routine preventive care or who see a particular and specific health professional for health care AND who have visited their place/provider for health care within the past 12 months</p>	
721	Hlth provider give menopause advice, 12m	
	1 Yes	1,271
	2 No	2,023
	7 Refused	13
	8 Not ascertained	9
	9 Don't know	27
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	29,983

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; health care provider; advice; menopause; estrogen; hormone replacement therapy; HRT

Notes: This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

AAU - 17  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR1	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? ..... You couldn't get through on the telephone	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
722	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	
	1 Yes	897
	2 No	32,112
	7 Refused	130
	8 Not ascertained	108
	9 Don't know	79

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems

Notes: None

AAU - 18  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR2	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? ..... You couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
723	Couldn't get appt soon enough, past 12 m	
	1 Yes	1,888
	2 No	31,119
	7 Refused	129
	8 Not ascertained	109
	9 Don't know	81

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling

Notes: None

AAU - 19  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR3	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? ..... Once you get there, you have to wait too long to see the doctor	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
724	Wait too long in dr's office, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	1,503
	2 No	31,506
	7 Refused	129
	8 Not ascertained	109
	9 Don't know	79

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems; waiting time

Notes: None

AAU - 20  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR4	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? ..... The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could get there	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
725	Not open when you could go, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	989
	2 No	32,015
	7 Refused	130
	8 Not ascertained	110
	9 Don't know	82

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling

Notes: None

---

AAU - 21  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDLYR5	There are many reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the following reasons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? ..... You didn't have transportation	
AAU.061	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
726	No transportation, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	578
	2 No	32,431
	7 Refused	130
	8 Not ascertained	110
	9 Don't know	77

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; delayed care; transportation problems

Notes: None

---



AAU - 22  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCDIFER	Did you delay, have trouble, or were you unable to get care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	
AAU.061.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
727	Delay/trouble/unable to get ER care, 12m	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	3 Did not need emergency care	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay

Notes: This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

---

AAU - 23  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR01	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
728	Reason delay ER care...not sure need ER*	
	1 Mentioned	37
	2 Not mentioned	452
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	5
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,826

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay care; health provider; health plan

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) \* Not sure needed  
 emergency room care/wanted advice from health care provider/plan first.

AAU - 24  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR02	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
729	Reason delay ER care...no time off work*	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
32,826	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay care; work

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) \* Could not take time off from work.

AAU - 25  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR03	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
730	Reason delay ER care...no child care*	
	2 1 Mentioned	
	487 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay care; day care; child care

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) \* Did not have child care.

AAU - 26  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR04	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
731	Reason delay ER care..no transportation*	
	24 1 Mentioned	
	465 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay care; transportation

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) \* Did not have transportation.

AAU - 27  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR05	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
732	Reason delay ER care...ambulance late*	
	3 1 Mentioned	
	486 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay care; ambulance

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) \* Ambulance did not arrive at home/pickup point quickly enough.

AAU - 28  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR06	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
733	Reason delay ER care..no hlth insurance*	
	1 Mentioned	84
	2 Not mentioned	405
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	5
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,826

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay care; health insurance

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) \* Did not have health insurance.

AAU - 29  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR07	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
734	Reason delay ER care...costs too much*	
	1 Mentioned	55
	2 Not mentioned	434
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	5
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,826

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay care; cost; expense

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) \* Emergency room costs too much.



AAU - 30  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR08	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
735	Reason delay ER care...no co-pay money*	
	1 Mentioned	
	2 Not mentioned	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
32,826	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay care; co payment; co pay

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) \* Did not have money for co-payment.

AAU - 31  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR09	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
736	Reason delay ER care..need pre auth*	
	1 Mentioned	15
	2 Not mentioned	474
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	5
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,826

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED); critical care; delay care; pre authorization

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) \* Health plan requires pre-authorization.

AAU - 32  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR10	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
737	Reason delay ER care...plan may not pay*	
	1 Mentioned	17
	2 Not mentioned	472
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	5
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,826

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED); critical care; delay care; health plan

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) \* Concerned that health plan would not pay.

AAU - 33  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR11	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
738	Reason delay ER care...long wait	
	261 1 Mentioned	
	228 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay care; waiting time

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

AAU - 34  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR12	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
739	Reason delay ER care..sent to othr area*	
	13 1 Mentioned	
	476 2 Not mentioned	
	1 7 Refused	
	5 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,826 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay care; hospital area

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable. (2) \* Sent to another part of the hospital for care.

AAU - 35  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCERR13	What were the reasons you delayed or had trouble getting care from a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM?	
AAU.061.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCDIFER = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who delayed, had trouble, or were unable to get care from a hospital emergency room during the past 12 months	
740	Reason delay ER care 12m...other specify	
	1 Mentioned	97
	2 Not mentioned	392
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	5
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,826

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room (ER); emergency department (ED);  
 critical care; delay care; other

Notes: (1) This is a 2001 "healthy people" variable.

AAU - 36  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR1	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? .....	
AAU.111	Prescription medicines	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
741	Can't afford presc medicine, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	2,401
	2 No	30,711
	7 Refused	65
	8 Not ascertained	115
	9 Don't know	34

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; medical expense; cost of medication; drugs

Notes: None

---

AAU - 37  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? ..... Mental health care or counseling	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
742	Can't afford mental care/counsel, 12 mo	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	
	7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; medical expense; therapy; counseling

Notes: None

---



AAU - 38  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR3	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? ..... Dental care (including check-ups)	
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
743	Can't afford dental care, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	
3,361	2 No	
29,750	7 Refused	
63	8 Not ascertained	
115	9 Don't know	
37		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dental expense; cost of dental care; oral health;  
 unmet dental needs

Notes: None

---

AAU - 39  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCAFYR4	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, was there any time when you needed any of the following, but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it? .....	Eyeglasses
AAU.111	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
744	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 mo	
	2,059	1 Yes
	31,042	2 No
	64	7 Refused
	115	8 Not ascertained
	46	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; eyeglass expense; cost of eye care; eye care; vision

Notes: None

---

ADNLONG2	About how long has it been since you last saw a dentist? Include all types of dentists, such as orthodontists, oral surgeons, and all other dental specialists, as well as dental hygienists.	
AAU.135	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
745	Time since last saw a dentist	
	370	0 Never
	14,519	1 6 Months or less
	5,491	2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago
	4,098	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago
	3,751	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago
	4,563	5 More than 5 years ago
	112	7 Refused
	118	8 Not ascertained
	304	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dental visit; oral health; advice; treatment

Notes: This variable is similar to the 2000 variable ADENLNDR (AAU.135) but the item text and variable description have been modified, therefore, the output variable name has been changed.

AAU - 40  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR1	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? ..... A mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
746	Seen/talk to mental hlth prof, past 12 m	
	2,269 1 Yes	
	30,757 2 No	
	133 7 Refused	
	125 8 Not ascertained	
	42 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; treatment;  
 therapy; counseling

Notes: None

AAU - 41  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? ..... An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor (someone who prescribes eyeglasses)	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
747	Seen/talk to eye doctor, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	11,577
	2 No	21,437
	7 Refused	127
	8 Not ascertained	125
	9 Don't know	60

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; vision care

Notes: None

AAU - 42  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR3	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? ..... A foot doctor	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
748	Seen/talk to foot doctor, past 12 mo	
	2,252 1 Yes	
	30,771 2 No	
	128 7 Refused	
	126 8 Not ascertained	
	49 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; podiatrist

Notes: None

---

AAU - 43  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR4	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? ..... A chiropractor	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
749	Seen/talk to a chiropractor, past 12 mo	
	2,661 1 Yes	
	30,364 2 No	
	129 7 Refused	
	126 8 Not ascertained	
	46 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; chiropractor

Notes: None

---

AAU - 44  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR5	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? ..... A physical therapist, speech therapist, respiratory therapist, audiologist, or occupational therapist	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
750	Seen/talk to therapist (PT, OT), past 12	
	2,609	1 Yes
	30,411	2 No
	128	7 Refused
	126	8 Not ascertained
	52	9 Don't know

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; therapy

Notes: None

AAU - 45  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR6	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? ..... A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife	
AAU.141	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
751	Seen/talk to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	4,062
	2 No	28,919
	7 Refused	125
	8 Not ascertained	126
	9 Don't know	94

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; midwife; nurse; physician assistant

Notes: None



AAU - 46  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR7	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref.date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? ..... A doctor who specializes in women's health (an obstetrician/gynecologist)?	
AAU.200	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SEX = 2  Sample female adults 18+	
752	Seen/talk to OB/GYN, past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	8,209
	2 No	10,390
	7 Refused	68
	8 Not ascertained	114
	9 Don't know	55
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	14,490

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; gynecologist; obstetrician

Notes: None

AAU - 47  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR8	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? ..... A medical doctor who specializes in a particular medical disease or problem (other than obstetrician/gynecologist, psychiatrist or ophthalmologist)?	
AAU.211	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
753	Seen/talk to a med specialist, past 12 m	
	1 Yes	8,571
	2 No	24,434
	7 Refused	121
	8 Not ascertained	128
	9 Don't know	72

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; specialist

Notes: None

AAU - 48  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR9	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of the following health care providers about your own health? ..... A general doctor who treats a variety of illnesses (a doctor in general practice, family medicine, or internal medicine)	
AAU.211	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
754	Seen/talk to a general doctor, past 12 m	
	22,512 1 Yes	
	10,516 2 No	
	113 7 Refused	
	129 8 Not ascertained	
	56 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist;  
 family doctor

Notes: None

AAU - 49  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCSYR10	Does that doctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)?	
AAU.230	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCSYR9 = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
755	Does that Dr treat both kids and adults	
12,278	1 Yes	
7,577	2 No	
18	7 Refused	
0	8 Not ascertained	
2,639	9 Don't know	
10,814	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist;  
 family doctor

Notes: None

---

AAU - 50  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
AHERNOY2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you gone to a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM about your own health? (This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.)	
AAU.240	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
756-757	# times in ER/ED, past 12 mo	
26,347	00 None	
4,418	01 1	
1,645	02 2-3	
358	03 4-5	
129	04 6-7	
37	05 8-9	
60	06 10-12	
18	07 13-15	
43	08 16 or more	
82	97 Refused	
131	98 Not ascertained	
58	99 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care

Notes: None

---

AAU - 51  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCHYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you receive care AT HOME from a nurse or other health care professional?	
AAU.250	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
758	Get home care from hlth prof, past 12 mo	
	670 1 Yes	
	32,447 2 No	
	58 7 Refused	
	135 8 Not ascertained	
	16 9 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: None

---

AHCHMOYR	During how many of the PAST 12 MONTHS did you receive care AT HOME from a health care professional?	
AAU.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCHYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who received home care from health professional during past 12 months	
759-760	How many months of home care, past 12 mo	
	654	01-12 01-12 months
	0	97 Refused
	0	98 Not ascertained
	16	99 Don't know
	32,656	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: None

---

AAU - 52  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCHNOY2	What was the total number of home visits received during {that month/those months}?	
AAU.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHCHYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who received home care from health professional during past 12 months	
761-762	Total number of home visits	
	01 1	
	02 2-3	
	03 4-5	
	04 6-7	
	05 8-9	
	06 10-12	
	07 13-15	
	08 16 or more	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not ascertained	
	99 Don't know	
32,656	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse

Notes: None

AAU - 53  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AHCNOYR2	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you seen a doctor or other health care professional about your own health at a DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A CLINIC, OR SOME OTHER PLACE? DO NOT INCLUDE TIMES YOU WERE HOSPITALIZED OVERNIGHT, VISITS TO HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOMS, HOME VISITS, DENTAL VISITS, OR TELEPHONE CALLS.	
AAU.280	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
763-764	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	
	00 None	
	01 1	
	02 2-3	
	03 4-5	
	04 6-7	
	05 8-9	
	06 10-12	
	07 13-15	
	08 16 or more	
	97 Refused	
	98 Not ascertained	
	99 Don't know	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; doctor visit; office visit

Notes: None



AAU - 54  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ASRGYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had SURGERY or other surgical procedures either as an inpatient or outpatient?	
AAU.290	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample Adults 18+	
765	Had surgery in the past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	4,247
	2 No	28,832
	7 Refused	84
	8 Not ascertained	140
	9 Don't know	23

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; surgery; surgical care; operation

Notes: The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of minor surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.

AAU - 55  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ASRGNOYR	Including any times you may have already told me about, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES have you had surgery during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
AAU.300	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and ASRGYR = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who had surgery or surgical procedures during past 12 months	
766-767	Total # of surgeries in the past 12 mo	
4,238	01-94 1-94 Times	
0	95 95+ Times	
0	97 Refused	
1	98 Not ascertained	
8	99 Don't know	
29,079	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; surgery; surgical care; operation; outpatient; inpatient

Notes: The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.

AAU - 56  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
AMDLONGR	About how long has it been since you last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about your own health? Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.	
AAU.305	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
768	Time since last saw/talked to hlth prof	
	0 Never	413
	1 6 months or less	22,825
	2 More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago	4,278
	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago	2,868
	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago	1,627
	5 More than 5 years ago	956
	7 Refused	90
	8 Not ascertained	144
	9 Don't know	125

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; health care provider

Notes: None

---

AAU - 57  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SHTFLUYR	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.	
AAU.310	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
769	Had flu shot past 12 mo	
	1 Yes	8,811
	2 No	24,070
	7 Refused	134
	8 Not ascertained	145
	9 Don't know	166

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; flu; flu shot; flu vaccine; influenza

Notes: None

---

SHTPNUYR	Have you EVER had a pneumonia shot? This shot is usually given only once or twice in a person's lifetime and is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine.	
AAU.320	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
770	Ever had pneumonia shot	
	1 Yes	5,269
	2 No	27,052
	7 Refused	137
	8 Not ascertained	145
	9 Don't know	723

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; pneumonia; pneumonia shot; pneumonia vaccine

Notes: In 2001, a modification was made to the item text and the variable description.

---

AAU - 58  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
APOX AAU.330	Have you EVER had chickenpox?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
771	Ever had chickenpox	
26,030	1 Yes	
5,035	2 No	
146	7 Refused	
146	8 Not ascertained	
1,969	9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: access; source; chickenpox; varicella  
 Notes: None

---

APOX12MO AAU.340	Have you had chickenpox in the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and APOX = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have ever had chickenpox	
772	Had chickenpox, past 12 mo	
124	1 Yes	
25,900	2 No	
0	7 Refused	
1	8 Not ascertained	
5	9 Don't know	
7,296	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: access; source; chickenpox; varicella  
 Notes: None

---

AAU - 59  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
AHEP	Have you EVER had hepatitis?	
AAU.350		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
773	Ever had hepatitis	
	1 Yes	1,213
	2 No	31,550
	7 Refused	148
	8 Not ascertained	150
	9 Don't know	265

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: access; source; hepatitis; liver  
 Notes: None

---

AHEPLIV	Have you ever lived with someone who had hepatitis?	
AAU.360		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and AHEP NE 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have never had hepatitis; Ref/NA/DK if ever had hepatitis	
774	Ever lived w/ someone w/ hepatitis	
	1 Yes	1,368
	2 No	30,101
	7 Refused	153
	8 Not ascertained	151
	9 Don't know	340
	<Blank: Not in universe>	1,213

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: access; source; hepatitis; liver  
 Notes: None

---

AAU - 60  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SHTHEPB	Have you EVER received the hepatitis B vaccine? This is given in three separate doses and has been available since 1991. It is recommended for newborn infants, adolescents, and people such as health care workers, who may be exposed to the hepatitis B virus.	
AAU.370	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+  Sample adults 18+	
775	Ever had hepatitis B vaccine	
	1 Yes	7,375
	2 No	23,995
	7 Refused	159
	8 Not ascertained	155
	9 Don't know	1,642

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver

Notes: None

AAU - 61  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT HEALTH CARE ACCESS AND UTILIZATION - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/13/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
SHEPDOS	Did you receive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?	
AAU.380	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and SHTHEPB = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have received the Hepatitis B vaccine	
776	# doses of hepatitis B vaccine received	
	5,689 1 Received at least 3 doses	
	1,143 2 Received less than 3 doses	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	542 9 Don't know	
	25,951 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver

Notes: None

---



ASD - 1  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

---

ALL_SA	Recode	
ASD Recode		
		ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18
		All sample adults aged 18 and older
777	Employment status	
21,350	1	Currently working
5,374	2	Retired
4,945	3	Not currently working but has worked previously
1,585	4	Has never worked
72	9	Unknown

Sources: DOINGLW1; WHYNOWK1; EVERWRK

Recodes: None

Keywords: work status; employment status

Notes: This is a new recode for 2001. Analysts can use this recode in conjunction with subsequent ASD variables to distinguish between sample adults who are currently employed; retired (regardless of age); not currently working but have worked previously; or have never worked. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

---

ASD - 2  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
EVERWRK ASD.066	Have you ever held a job or worked at a business?  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 3,5  Sample adults aged 18 and older who were looking for work or not working last week	
778	Ever worked	
	1 Yes	9,842
	2 No	2,034
	7 Refused	35
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	27
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	21,388

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: New variable for 2001. See Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 3  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

---

INDSTRY1	Coded
ASD Coded	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week
779-780	Detailed industry classification
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 1
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called INDSTRY1) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

---

ASD - 4  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

INDSTRY2 ASD Coded	Coded  ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4  Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week  781-782  Simple industry classification  See Industry Recode Appendix, column 2 See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3
-----------------------	---

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called INDSTRY2) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

---

ASD - 5  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

---

INDSTR1A	Coded	
ASD Coded		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked	
783-784	Detailed industry classification	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 1	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

---

ASD - 6  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
INDSTR2A	Coded	
ASD Coded		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked	
785-786	Simple industry classification	
	See Industry Recode Appendix, column 2 See Industry Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

---

ASD - 7  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

---

OCCUP1	Coded	
ASD Coded		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week	
787-788	Detailed occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 1	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

---

ASD - 8  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

---

OCCUP2	Coded	
ASD Coded		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, or working at a non-paying job last week	
789-790	Simple occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 2	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

---



ASD - 9  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

---

OCCUP1A	Coded	
ASD Coded		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked	
791-792	Detailed occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 1	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

---

ASD - 10  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
	Universe Description	
Location	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	

---

OCCUP2A	Coded	
ASD Coded		
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked	
793-794	Simple occupation classification	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 2	
	See Occupation Recode Appendix, column 3	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

---

ASD - 11  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WRKCAT	Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation?	
ASD.110	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week	
795	Class of worker	
15,569	1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages	
585	2 A FEDERAL government employee	
1,263	3 A STATE government employee	
1,583	4 A LOCAL government employee	
1,989	5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm	
58	6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm	
184	7 Refused	
33	8 Not ascertained	
86	9 Don't know	
11,976	< Blank: Not in universe >	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employee; class of worker

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called WRKCAT) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 12  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WRKCATA	[If DOINGLW2 eq 1,2,4 then display:] Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation? [Else if EVERWRK eq 1 and [WHYNOWK2 eq 3 or AGE ge 65] then display:] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held for the longest time? [Else if EVERWRK eq 1 and [WHYNOWK2 ne 3 and AGE lt 65] then display:] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held most recently?	
ASD.110	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week or who had ever worked	
796	Class of worker	
	1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages	22,768
	2 A FEDERAL government employee	1,081
	3 A STATE government employee	1,833
	4 A LOCAL government employee	2,302
	5 Self-emp in OWN business/prof practice/farm	2,635
	6 Working WITHOUT PAY in fam business/farm	78
	7 Refused	312
	8 Not ascertained	33
	9 Don't know	150
	< Blank: Not in universe>	2,134

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employee; class of worker

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 13  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BUSINC1	Is this business incorporated?	
ASD.112	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and [DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 and WRKCAT = 5]	
	Sample adults 18+ who are self-employed at their current job	
797	Current job an incorporated business	
	1 Yes	480
	2 No	1,479
	7 Refused	16
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	14
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	31,337

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; self-employment

Notes: In the 1997-2000 NHIS, this question was asked of those respondents who said they were self-employed on a SECOND job. In 2001, the location of the question was moved, and it is now asked of respondents who said they were self-employed on their current/last/longest held job. Note that the universe for this item is limited to sample adults who were working last week. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 14  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
BUSINC1A	Is this business incorporated?	
ASD.112		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and WRKCATA = 5	
	Sample adults 18+ who are self-employed at their current job or were self-employed at their last or longest-held job	
798	Current/last/longest-held job inc bus	
	620	1 Yes
	1,978	2 No
	16	7 Refused
	0	8 Not ascertained
	21	9 Don't know
	30,691	<Blank: Not in Universe>

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; self-employment

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Also, the source question has been moved to a different location in the instrument. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

---

ASD - 15  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOCALL1	Thinking about {this MAIN job or business}, how many people work(ed) at this location? Note to FR: "People" includes both full- and part-time employees; "location" refers to the street address of the workplace.	
ASD.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4  Sample adults 18+ who were working last week	
799-800	Number of employees at work	
	01 1-9 employees	5,043
	02 10-24 employees	2,636
	03 25-49 employees	2,147
	04 50-99 employees	1,918
	05 100-249 employees	2,233
	06 250-499 employees	1,308
	07 500-999 employees	1,092
	08 1000 employees or more	3,537
	97 Refused	314
	98 Not ascertained	33
	99 Don't know	1,089
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	11,976

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; employees

Notes: This question is comparable to LOCALLNO, a variable in the 1997-2000 NHIS. The wording of the question changed in 2001 -- hence, the change in the variable name. Also, the universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 16  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LOCALL1A	Thinking about {this MAIN job or business/your last week at the job you held the longest/your last week at the job you held most recently}, how many people work(ed) at this location? Note to FR: "People" includes both full- and part-time employees; "location" refers to the street address of the workplace.	
ASD.120	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1  Sample adults 18+ who were working last week or who had ever worked	
801-802	Number of employees at work	
	01 1-9 employees	7,038
	02 10-24 employees	3,774
	03 25-49 employees	3,025
	04 50-99 employees	2,709
	05 100-249 employees	3,176
	06 250-499 employees	1,860
	07 500-999 employees	1,541
	08 1000 employees or more	5,382
	97 Refused	517
	98 Not ascertained	33
	99 Don't know	2,137
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	2,134

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; employees

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.



ASD - 17  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
YRSWRK_P	Recode		
ASD Recode	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4		
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week		
803-804	Years on the job		
	3,949 00 Less than 1 year		
	16,574 01-34 01-34 years		
	276 35 35 or more years		
	388 97 Refused		
	34 98 Not ascertained		
	129 99 Don't know		
	11,976 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; employment duration

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called YRSWRK\_P) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

ASD - 18  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
<hr/>			
YRSWRKPA	Recode		
ASD Recode	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week or who had ever worked		
805-806	Years on the job		
	5,458	00	Less than 1 year
	23,715	01-34	01-34 years
	1,016	35	35 or more years
	594	97	Refused
	34	98	Not ascertained
	375	99	Don't know
	2,134	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; employment duration

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

---

ASD - 19  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
<hr/>		
HOURPD	Are you paid by the hour on this MAIN job or business?	
ASD.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
807	Paid by the hour at current job	
	1 Yes	12,048
	2 No	8,991
	7 Refused	226
	8 Not ascertained	33
	9 Don't know	52
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	11,976

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; hourly wage

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called HOURPD) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

---

ASD - 20  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HOURPDA	{Are you/Were you} paid by the hour on this {MAIN job or business/job you held the longest/job you held most recently}?	
ASD.150	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week or who had ever worked	
808	Paid by hr at current/most recent job	
	1 Yes	18,167
	2 No	12,456
	7 Refused	378
	8 Not ascertained	33
	9 Don't know	158
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	2,134

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; hourly wage

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 21  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PDSICK	Do you have paid sick leave on this MAIN job or business?	
ASD.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
809	Paid sick leave at current job	
	1 Yes	12,028
	2 No	8,848
	7 Refused	184
	8 Not ascertained	33
	9 Don't know	257
	<Blank: Not in universe>	11,976

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; sick leave

Notes: The universe for this variable is limited to all sample adults who were working last week. This variable is thus equivalent to earlier versions (also called PDSICK) in the 1997-2000 NHIS. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information.

---

ASD - 22  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
PDSICKA	{Do you/Did you ever} have paid sick leave on this {MAIN job or business/job you held the longest/job you held most recently}?	
ASD.160	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+, and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4 or EVERWRK = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who were working last week or who had ever worked	
810	Paid sick leave current/most recent job	
	1 Yes	
16,599	2 No	
13,704	7 Refused	
325	8 Not ascertained	
33	9 Don't know	
531	<Blank: Not in universe>	
2,134		

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; sick leave

Notes: This is a new variable for 2001; the universe for this item includes all persons who have ever worked as well as those currently working. Please refer to the Survey Description document for more information. Analysts can use the recode ALL\_SA to distinguish sample adult respondents' employment status.

ASD - 23  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 08/20/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
ONEJOB	Do you have more than one job or business?	
ASD.170	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE ge 18 and DOINGLW1 = 1,2,4	
	Sample adults aged 18 and older who were working last week	
811	Have more than one job	
	1 Yes	1,709
	2 No	19,332
	7 Refused	152
	8 Not ascertained	140
	9 Don't know	17
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	11,976

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: work; job; employment  
 Notes: None

ADS - 1  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
BLDGV	Have you donated blood since March 1985?	
ADS.010	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
812	Donated blood since March 1985	
	1 Yes	7,570
	2 No	25,138
	7 Refused	213
	8 Not ascertained	159
	9 Don't know	246

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: blood; blood donation  
 Notes: None

---

BLDG12M	During the past 12 months, that is, since {date}, have you donated blood?	
ADS.020	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and BLDGV = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have donated blood since March 1985	
813	Donated blood past 12 m	
	1 Yes	1,870
	2 No	5,687
	7 Refused	1
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	12
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	25,756

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: blood; blood donation  
 Notes: None

---



ADS - 2  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	10/29/02
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
HIVTST ADS.040	Have you ever been tested for HIV?	
	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
814	Ever been tested for HIV?	
	1 Yes	11,181
	2 No	20,857
	7 Refused	292
	8 Not ascertained	165
	9 Don't know	831

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: aids test; HIV test; blood test  
 Notes: None

WHYTST_R	Question	
ADS.050	Which one of these would you say is the MAIN reason why you have not been tested?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 2	
	Sample adults 18+ who have never been tested for HIV	
815-816	Reason why you have not been tested?	
	01 Unlikely have been exposed to HIV	14,664
	02 Afraid to find out if HIV positive	133
	03 Didn't want to think about HIV/HIV pos.	43
	04 Worried name reported to Govt. if pos.	5
	05 Didn't know where to get tested	30
	06 Don't like needles	54
	07 Afraid of losing job if pos. for AIDS	15
	08 Some other reason	124
	09 No particular reason	5,572
	97 Refused	102
	98 Not ascertained	5
	99 Don't know	110
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	12,469

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: aids; aids virus; hiv  
 Notes: None

ADS - 3  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TST12M_M	In what month and year was your last test for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?	
ADS.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV/AIDS	
817-818	Month of last test for HIV	
	583 01 January	
	487 02 February	
	650 03 March	
	572 04 April	
	501 05 May	
	831 06 June	
	485 07 July	
	476 08 August	
	431 09 September	
	475 10 October	
	425 11 November	
	339 12 December	
	1,777 96 Used time period format	
	51 97 Refused	
	2,580 98 Not ascertained	
	518 99 Don't know	
	22,145 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: aids test; aids; hiv  
 Notes: None

ADS - 4  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02	
Question No.	Variable Universe		
Location	Universe Description		
Freq.	Variable Label		
	Value / Value Labels		
TST12M_Y	In what month and year was your last test for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS?		
ADS.060	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1		
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV/AIDS		
819-822	Year of last test for HIV		
	8,797 1985-2002 1985-2002		
	1,777 9996 Used time period format		
	51 9997 Refused		
	38 9998 Not ascertained		
	518 9999 Don't know		
	22,145 <Blank: Not in Universe>		

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: aids test; aids; hiv  
 Notes: None

---

ADS - 5  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TIMETST ADS.061	In what month and year was your last test for HIV?  ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+, HIVTST (e) = 1 and ((TST12M_M = 96, 97) or (TST12M_Y = 9997, 9999))  Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV, Ref/DK month & year of test but reported time period of test	
823	Was it:	
	1 6 Months or less	147
	2 More than 6 months but not more than 1 yr ago	266
	3 More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago	335
	4 More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago	687
	5 More than 5 yrs ago	794
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	35
	9 Don't know	64
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	30,980

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv  
 Notes: None

ADS - 6  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
REATST_C	Which of these would you say was the MAIN reason for your last HIV test?	
ADS.065	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV	
824-825	Main reason for last HIV test	
	01 Someone suggested you should be tested	539
	02 Might have been exposed thru sex/drug use	557
	03 Might have been exposed thru work/at work	402
	04 Wanted to find out if infected or not	1,443
	05 Part of a routine medical check-up/surg proc	2,616
	06 You were sick or had a medical problem	302
	07 You were pregnant or delivered a baby	1,801
	08 For health or life insurance coverage	986
	09 Military induction or military service	353
	10 For Immigration	380
	11 For marriage license or to get married	386
	12 Concerned could give HIV to someone	25
	13 Wanted medical care/new treatment if pos	25
	14 Some other reason	703
	15 No particular reason	511
	97 Refused	86
	98 Not ascertained	2
	99 Don't know	64
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,145

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: blood test; aids test; aids; hiv  
 Notes: None

ADS - 7  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
REASWHOR	Who suggested you should be tested - a doctor, nurse, or other health care professional, a sex partner, someone at the health department, or someone else?	
ADS.066	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and REATST_C = 01	
	Sample adults 18+ and reason was that someone suggested you should be tested	
826	Who suggested you should be tested	
	1 Doctor, nurse, or otr hlth care prof	
	2 Sex partner	
	3 Someone at health department	
	4 Family member or friend	
	5 Other	
	6 7 Refused	
	8 Not ascertained	
	9 Don't know	
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv; health department; sex partner

Notes: None

ADS - 8  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
LASTST_C ADS.070	Where did you have your last HIV test?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV	
827-828	Location of last HIV test	
	01 Doctor/HMO	4,935
	02 AIDS clinic/counseling/testing site	608
	03 Hospital/emergency room/outpatient clinic	2,332
	04 Other type of clinic	818
	05 Public health department	764
	06 At home	597
	07 Drug treatment facility	22
	08 Military induction or military service site	432
	09 Immigration site	113
	10 In a correctional facility (jail or prison)	67
	11 Other location	344
	97 Refused	39
	98 Not ascertained	3
	99 Don't know	107
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	22,145

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test  
 Notes: None

ADS - 9  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
CLNTYP_C	What type of clinic did you go to for your last HIV test?	
ADS.072	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LASTST_C = 04	
	Sample adults 18+ who were tested at other type of clinic	
829-830	Type of clinic for last HIV test	
	146 01 Family planning clinic	
	42 02 Prenatal clinic	
	0 03 Tuberculosis clinic	
	13 04 STD clinic	
	334 05 Community health clinic	
	97 06 Clinic run by employer or ins co	
	164 07 Other	
	2 97 Refused	
	0 98 Not ascertained	
	20 99 Don't know	
	32,508 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test

Notes: None



ADS - 10  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
WHOADM	Was this test administered by a nurse or other health worker, or did you use a self-sampling kit?	
ADS.074	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and LASTST_C = 06	
	Sample adults 18+ who were tested at home	
831	Who administered the test?	
	539 1 Nurse or health worker	
	53 2 Self-sampling kit	
	0 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	5 9 Don't know	
	32,729 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test  
 Notes: None

---

GIVNAM	The last time you were tested, did you have to give your first and last names?	
ADS.080	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE 18+ and HIVTST = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who have been tested for HIV	
832	Gave your first and last names?	
	9,816 1 Yes	
	964 2 No	
	35 7 Refused	
	3 8 Not ascertained	
	363 9 Don't know	
	22,145 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: aids test; aids virus; blood test; hiv  
 Notes: None

---

ADS - 11  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified
Question No.	Variable Universe	10/29/02
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
EXTST12M	Do you expect to have a/another test for HIV in the next 12 months, not including blood donations?	
ADS.110	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
833	HIV test in the next 12 m	
	2,580 1 Yes	
	29,453 2 No	
	321 7 Refused	
	173 8 Not ascertained	
	799 9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: blood test; aids virus; hiv  
 Notes: None

CHNSADSP	What are your chances of GETTING HIV (the virus that causes AIDS)? Would you say high, medium, low, or none?	
ADS.140	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
834	Chances of getting AIDS virus	
	220 1 High/Already have HIV/AIDS	
	565 2 Medium	
	7,850 3 Low	
	23,521 4 None	
	317 7 Refused	
	174 8 Not ascertained	
	679 9 Don't know	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: aids; hiv  
 Notes: None

ADS - 12  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STMTRU	Tell me if any of these statements is true for you: You have hemophilia and have received clotting factor concentrations; You are a man who has had sex with other men, even just one time; You have taken street drugs by needle, even just one time; You have traded sex for money or drugs, even just one time; You have tested positive for HIV, the virus that causes AIDS; You have had sex (even just one time) with someone who would answer "Yes" to any of these statements	
ADS.150	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE 18+	
	Sample adults 18+	
835	Are any of these statements true	
	1 Yes, at least one statement is true	912
	2 No, none of these statements are true	31,224
	7 Refused	678
	8 Not ascertained	174
	9 Don't know	338

Sources: None

Recodes: None

Keywords: street drugs; needles; sex; clotting factor

Notes: None

ADS - 13  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STD	In the past five years, have you had an STD other than HIV or AIDS?	
ADS.160	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18-49	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age	
836	Had an STD other than HIV/AIDS, past 5 y	
	1 Yes	525
	2 No	19,215
	7 Refused	288
	8 Not ascertained	101
	9 Don't know	137
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	13,060

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: std; hiv; aids  
 Notes: None

---

STDDOC	The last time you had an STD other than HIV or AIDS, did you see a doctor or other health professional to get it checked?	
ADS.170	ASTATFLG = 1; AGE = 18-49 and STD = 1	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age who had an STD, other than HIV/AIDS, in past 5 years	
837	Saw a doctor or health professional	
	1 Yes	469
	2 No	55
	7 Refused	0
	8 Not ascertained	0
	9 Don't know	1
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	32,801

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: std; hiv; aids  
 Notes: None

---

ADS - 14  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
STDWHER	Where did you go to be checked?	
ADS.180	ASTATFLG = 1; AGE = 18-49 and STDDOC = 1	
	Sample adults 18 - 49 years of age who saw a doctor or health professional to get STD checked	
838	Place where checked	
	308 1 Private doctor	
	54 2 Family planning clinic	
	31 3 STD clinic	
	13 4 Emergency room	
	29 5 Health department	
	29 6 Some other place	
	1 7 Refused	
	0 8 Not ascertained	
	4 9 Don't know	
	32,857 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: std; hiv; aids  
 Notes: None

ADS - 15  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TBHRD	The next questions are about tuberculosis, or TB. Have you ever heard of tuberculosis?	
ADS.200	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE = 18+	
	Sample adults 18+ years of age	
839	Ever heard of tuberculosis	
	1 Yes	29,606
	2 No	3,152
	7 Refused	221
	8 Not ascertained	181
	9 Don't know	166

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb  
 Notes: None

---

TBKNOW	Have you ever personally known anyone who had TB?	
ADS.210	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TBHRD (e) = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard of tuberculosis	
840	Ever personally known anyone who had TB	
	1 Yes	7,313
	2 No	22,016
	7 Refused	31
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	244
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	3,720

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb  
 Notes: None

---

ADS - 16  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
	Variable Label	
Freq.	Value / Value Labels	
TB	How much do you know about TB - a lot, some, a little, or nothing?	
ADS.220	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TBHRD = 1	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard of tuberculosis	
841	How much do you know about TB?	
	1 A lot	2,818
	2 Some	7,282
	3 A little	12,415
	4 Nothing	6,847
	7 Refused	45
	8 Not ascertained	4
	9 Don't know	195
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	3,720

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb  
 Notes: None

ADS - 17  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

TBSPRD1 ADS.230	How is TB spread?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
842	Breathing air around person sick with TB	
	15,600 1 Mentioned	
	3,767 2 Not mentioned	
	37 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	3,110 9 Don't know	
	10,811 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis  
 Notes: None

TBSPRD2 ADS.230	How is TB spread?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
843	Sharing eating/drinking utensils	
	10,342 1 Mentioned	
	9,025 2 Not mentioned	
	37 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	3,110 9 Don't know	
	10,811 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis  
 Notes: None



ADS - 18  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

---

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

---

TBSPRD3	How is TB spread?	
ADS.230		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
844	Thru semen/vaginal secretions (sex)	
	3,240 1 Mentioned	
	16,127 2 Not mentioned	
	37 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	3,110 9 Don't know	
	10,811 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis  
 Notes: None

---

TBSPRD4	How is TB spread?	
ADS.230		
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
845	From smoking	
	2,066 1 Mentioned	
	17,301 2 Not mentioned	
	37 7 Refused	
	1 8 Not ascertained	
	3,110 9 Don't know	
	10,811 <Blank: Not in Universe>	

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis  
 Notes: None

---

ADS - 19  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	

TBSPRD5 ADS.230	How is TB spread?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
846	From mosquito or other insect bites	
	1 Mentioned	2,266
	2 Not mentioned	17,101
	7 Refused	37
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	3,110
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	10,811

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis  
 Notes: None

TBSPRD6 ADS.230	How is TB spread?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
847	Other	
	1 Mentioned	1,220
	2 Not mentioned	18,147
	7 Refused	37
	8 Not ascertained	1
	9 Don't know	3,110
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	10,811

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tb; tuberculosis  
 Notes: None

ADS - 20  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TBCURED ADS.240	As far as you know, can TB be cured?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-3	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge about it	
848	Can TB be cured?	
	1 Yes	11,827
	2 No	7,029
	7 Refused	18
	8 Not ascertained	2
	9 Don't know	3,639
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	10,811

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb  
 Notes: None

TBCHANC ADS.250	What are your chances of getting TB? Would you say high, medium, low, or none?	
	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge, or know nothing about it	
849	Chances of getting TB	
	1 High	356
	2 Medium	1,479
	3 Low	11,283
	4 None	14,218
	5 Already have TB	117
	7 Refused	16
	8 Not ascertained	3
	9 Don't know	1,890
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	3,964

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb  
 Notes: None

ADS - 21  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
HOMELESS	Have you ever spent more than 24 hours living on the streets, in a shelter, or in a jail or prison?	
ADS.260	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge, or know nothing about it	
850	Spent 24+ hrs living in st., shltr, jail	
	1 Yes	1,519
	2 No	27,762
	7 Refused	52
	8 Not ascertained	3
	9 Don't know	26
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	3,964

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: shelter; jail; prison; street  
 Notes: None

ADS - 22  
 2001 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY  
 SAMPLE ADULT AIDS - PUBLIC USE  
 33,326 RECORDS

Variable Name	Question	Section modified 10/29/02
Question No.	Variable Universe	
Location	Universe Description	
Freq.	Variable Label	
	Value / Value Labels	
TBSHAME	If you/a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or embarrassed?	
ADS.270	ASTATFLG = 1, AGE = 18+ and TB = 1-4	
	Sample adults 18+ who heard about TB and has a lot, some, or a little knowledge, or know nothing about it	
851	Ashamed if you/family diagnosed with TB	
	1 Yes	691
	2 No	28,237
	7 Refused	22
	8 Not ascertained	5
	9 Don't know	407
	<Blank: Not in Universe>	3,964

Sources: None  
 Recodes: None  
 Keywords: tuberculosis; tb; ashamed  
 Notes: None

SOURCELA Appendix - 1

2001 National Health Interview Survey  
AAU Section

---

SOURCELA Recode	Source of Medical Care
01	Has the same regular source for sick and routine/preventive care
02	Has a usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
03	Has a usual source for sick care, and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care
04	Has a usual source of sick care, but (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
05	Has two or more usual sources of sick care and one of them is the source of routine/preventive care
06	Has a usual source for sick care, but does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
07	Has two or more usual sources of sick care and has a usual source of routine/preventive care, but it is not/or it is unknown if it is the same source as the usual source of sick care
08	Has two or more usual sources of sick care, but (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
09	No usual source of sick care or of routine/preventive care
10	No usual source of sick care, but has a usual source of routine/preventive care
11	No usual source of sick care, and (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has a usual source of routine/preventive care)
12	Unknown if has usual source of sick care and does not have a usual source of routine/preventive care
13	Unknown if has usual source of sick care but has a usual source of routine/preventive care
14	Unknown if has usual source of sick care and (doesn't go one place most often for routine/preventive care or unknown if has routine/preventive care)
99	Unknown other

---

Note: Items 4, 8, 11, and 14 were modified in 1999 due to the addition of a new answer category in the input variable AHCPLKND (AAU.037). See edit specification for details.

Industry Recode Appendix - 1  
 2001 National Health Interview Survey  
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
<b>AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES</b>			
01	01	Agriculture	01-02,071-072,074-076,078
02	01	Forestry and Fisheries	08-09
<b>MINING</b>			
10	02		10,12-14
<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>			
20	03		15-17
<b>MANUFACTURING</b>			
<u>(30-34, 40-46)</u> (04)			
<u>(30-34)</u>		<u>NONDURABLE GOODS</u>	
30	04	Food and kindred products	201-209
31	04	Textile mill and finished textile products	221-229,231-239
32	04	Printing, publishing and allied industries	271-279
33	04	Chemicals and allied products	281-287,289
34	04	Other nondurable goods	21,261-263,265,267,291,295,299,301-306,308,311,313-317,319

\*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 2  
 2001 National Health Interview Survey  
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
( <u>30-34</u> ,			
<u>40-46</u> )	( <u>04</u> )	<b>MANUFACTURING</b> - continued	
( <u>40-46</u> )		<u>DURABLE GOODS</u>	
40	04	Furniture, lumber and wood	241-245,249,25
41	04	Primary metal industries	331-332,334,3331, 334,3339,3351,3353- 3357,3363-3366, 3369,339
42	04	Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	341-349
43	04	Machinery, except electrical	351-359
44	04	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies	361-367,369
45	04	Transportation equipment	371-376,379
46	04	Other and not specified durable goods	321-329,381-382, 384-387,39

\*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.



Industry Recode Appendix - 3  
 2001 National Health Interview Survey  
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
( <u>50-54</u> )	( <u>05</u> )	<b>TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>	
50	05	Railroads	40
51	05	Trucking service and warehousing	421-423
52	05	Other transportation	41,43-47
53	05	Communications	481-484,489
54	05	Utilities and sanitary	491-497
60	06	<b>WHOLESALE TRADE</b>	501-509,511-519

\*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 4  
 2001 National Health Interview Survey  
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
( <u>61-65</u> )	( <u>07</u> )	<b>RETAIL TRADE</b>	
61	07	General merchandise stores	531,533,539
62	07	Food, bakery and dairy stores	541-546,549
63	07	Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	551-557,559
64	07	Eating and drinking places	58
65	07	Other and not specified retail trade	521,523,525-527,56,571-572,5731,5734-5736,591-594,5961-5963,598,5992-5995,5999
( <u>70-71</u> )	( <u>08</u> )	<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE</b>	
70	08	Banking and credit agencies	60-61
71	08	Insurance, real estate, and other finance	62-65,67

\*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 5  
2001 National Health Interview Survey  
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
( <u>75-85</u> )	( <u>09-12</u> )	<b>SERVICES</b>	
( <u>75-76</u> )	( <u>09</u> )	<u>BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES</u>	
75	09	Business services	731-738,751,752, 7542
76	09	Repair services	753,7549,762-764, 7692,7694,7699
( <u>77-78</u> )	( <u>10</u> )	<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>	
77	10	Private households	88
78	10	Other personal services	701-704,721-726,729
<u>79</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES</u>	781-784,791-794,799
( <u>80-85</u> )	( <u>12</u> )	<u>PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES</u>	
80	12	Hospitals	806
81	12	Health services, except hospitals	801-803,8041-8043, 8049,805,807-809
82	12	Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	821-822
83	12	Other educational services	823-824,829
84	12	Social services, religious and membership organizations	832-833,835-836, 839,84,861-866,869
85	12	Legal, engineering and other professional services	81,871-874,899

\*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Industry Recode Appendix - 6  
2001 National Health Interview Survey  
Demographics

---

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Industry Title	SIC Code*
90	13	<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION</b>	911-913, 919, 92-97
93	15	<b>ARMED FORCES</b> (excludes Reserves and National Guard)	
97	97	<b>REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.</b>	
98	98	<b>NOT ASCERTAINED</b>	
99	99	<b>DON'T KNOW</b>	
		<b>BLANK</b> (Not in universe)	

---

\*Standard Industrial Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 7  
2001 National Health Interview Survey  
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(01-03)	(01)	<b>EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS</b>	
01	01	Officials and administrators, public administration	111-113
02	01	Managers and administrators, except public administration	121-128,131-1344, 1351-1354,1359, 136-139
03	01	Management related occupations	1412,1414-1415, 1419,142-143, 1442-1443,1449, 145,1472-1473, 149
(04-11)	(02)	<b>PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS</b>	
04	02	Engineers	1622-1628,1632- 1637,1639
05	02	Architects and surveyors	161,164
06	02	Natural mathematical and computer scientists	171-172,1732- 1733,1739,1842- 1843,1845-1847, 1849,1852-1855
07	02	Health diagnosing occupations	261-262,27,281, 283,289
08	02	Health assessment and treating occupations	29,301-302,3031- 3034,3039,304
09	02	Teachers, librarians and counselors	2212-2218,2222- 2228,2231-2238 2242-2247,2249, 231-233,235,236, 239,24,251,252
10	02	Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes	34,321-329,331- 333,398
11	02	Other professional specialty occupations	1912-1916,1919, 192,2032-2033, 2042,2049,211-212

\*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 8  
2001 National Health Interview Survey  
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
( <u>12-13</u> )	( <u>03</u> )	<b>TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS</b>	
12	03	Health technologists and technicians	362-366,369
13	03	Technologists, technicians except health	3711-3713,3719, 372-373,382,3831- 3833,384,389,392- 393,396,3971- 3972,3974,399,825
( <u>14-16</u> )	( <u>04</u> )	<b>SALES OCCUPATIONS</b>	
14	04	Supervisors and proprietors	40
15	04	Sales representatives, commodities and finance	4122-4124,4152- 4153,421,423-424
16	04	Other sales	4342-4348,4351- 4354,4356,4359, 4362-4367,4369, 444-447,449
( <u>17-21</u> )	( <u>05</u> )	<b>ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL</b>	
17	05	Computer equipment operators	4612-4613
18	05	Secretaries, stenographers and typists	4622-4624
19	05	Financial records processing occupations	4712-4713,4715- 4716,4718
20	05	Mail and message distributing	4742-4745
21	05	Other administrative support	4511-4514,4516, 4519,4521-4529, 463,4642-4645, 4649,4662-4664, 4692,4694,4696, 4699,4722-4723, 4729,4732-4733, 4739,4751-4759, 4782-4784,4786- 4787,4791-4795, 4799

\*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 9  
2001 National Health Interview Survey  
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
22	06	<b>PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS</b>	502-507,509
( <u>23-24</u> )	( <u>07</u> )	<b>PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS</b>	
23	07	Police and firefighters	5111-5112,5122-5123,5132-5134
24	07	Other protective service occupations	5113,5142,5144,5149
( <u>25-28</u> )	( <u>08</u> )	<b>SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD</b>	
25	08	Food service	5211-5219
26	08	Health service	5232-5233,5236
27	08	Cleaning and building service	5241-5242,5244-5246,5249
28	08	Personal service	5251-5258,5262-5264,5269
( <u>29-31</u> )	( <u>09</u> )	<b>FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS</b>	
29	09	Farm operators and managers	5512-5515,5522-5525
30	09	Farm workers and other agricultural workers	5611-5619,5621-5622,5624-5625,5627
31	09	Forestry and fishing occupations	571-573,579,583-584,8241(pt.)

\*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 10  
 2001 National Health Interview Survey  
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(32-34)	(10)	<b>PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS</b>	
32	10	Mechanics and repairers	60,6111-6118, 613-614,6151- 6159,616,6171- 6179
33	10	Construction and extractive trades	6311-6316,6318, 632,6412- 6414(pt.),6422, 6424,6432-6433, 6442-6444,645, 6462-6468,6472- 6476,6479,652- 654,656
34	10	Precision production occupations	67,71,6811-6814, 6816-6817,6821- 6824,6829,6831- 6832,6835,6839, 6844,6852-6854, 6856,6859,6861- 6862,6864-6867, 6869,6871-6873, 6879,6881-6882, 691-696,7477(pt.), 7668,7677(pt.), 7752,828

\*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.



Occupation Recode Appendix - 11  
 2001 National Health Interview Survey  
 Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
<b>OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS</b>			
(35-36)	(11)	<u>MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS</u>	
35	11	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision	6841-6842,6849, 6855,6863,6868, 7312-7319,7322, 7324,7326,7329, 7339,7342-7344, 7349,7431-7435, 7439,7443-7444, 7449,7451-7452, 7459,7462-7463, 7467,7472,7474, 7476-7478,7479, 7512-7519,7522, 7529,7539,7542- 7544,7549,7631- 7636,7639,7642- 7644,7649,7651- 7652,7654-7659, 7661-7667,7669, 7671-7676, 7677(pt.),7678-7679
36	11	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers	7332-7333,7532- 7533,7714,7717, 772,774,7753- 7759,782-785,787

\*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.

Occupation Recode Appendix - 12  
2001 National Health Interview Survey  
Demographics

Recodes			
No. 1	No. 2	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
(37-39)	(12)	<b>TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS</b>	
37	12	Motor vehicle operators	8111,8212-8216, 8218-8219,874
38	12	Other transportation, except motor vehicles	8113,8232-8233, 8239,8241(pt.), 8242-8245
39	12	Material moving equipment operators	812,8312-8319
(40-41)	(13)	<b>HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS</b>	
40	13	Construction laborers	871
41	13	Freight, stock and material handlers	85,861-863, 8641-8646, 8648,865, 8722-8726,873, 875,8761,8769
50	16	<b>MILITARY</b>	
97	97	<b>REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.</b>	
98	98	<b>NOT ASCERTAINED</b>	
99	99	<b>DON'T KNOW</b>	
<b>BLANK</b> (Not in universe)			

\*Standard Occupational Classification, revised in 1995.